

18

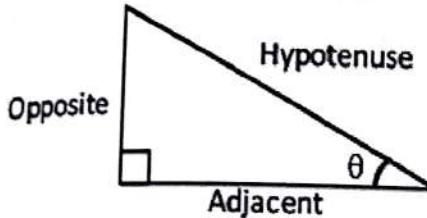
TRIGONOMETRY

DEFINITION OF THE TRIG FUNCTIONS

Right Triangle Definition

For this definition we assume that

$$0 < \theta < \frac{\pi}{2} \text{ or } 0^\circ < \theta < 90^\circ$$



$$\sin \theta = \frac{\text{opposite}}{\text{hypotenuse}}$$

$$\csc \theta = \frac{\text{hypotenuse}}{\text{opposite}}$$

$$\cos \theta = \frac{\text{adjacent}}{\text{hypotenuse}}$$

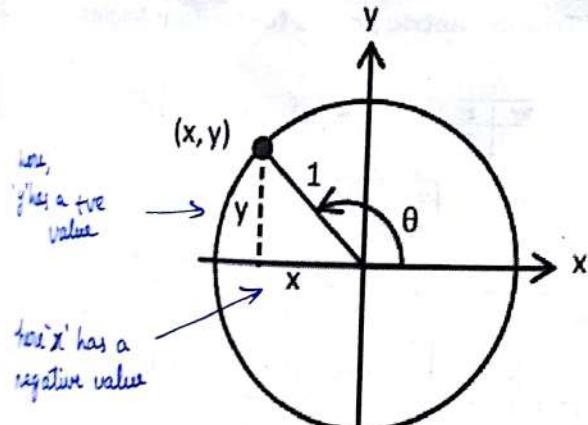
$$\sec \theta = \frac{\text{hypotenuse}}{\text{adjacent}}$$

$$\tan \theta = \frac{\text{opposite}}{\text{adjacent}}$$

$$\cot \theta = \frac{\text{adjacent}}{\text{opposite}}$$

Unit Circle Definition

For this definition θ is any angle



$$\sin \theta = \frac{y}{1} = y \quad \csc \theta = \frac{1}{y}$$

$$\cos \theta = \frac{x}{1} = x \quad \sec \theta = \frac{1}{x}$$

$$\tan \theta = \frac{y}{x} \quad \cot \theta = \frac{x}{y}$$

Trigonometry Relations

$$1. \quad \sin \theta = \frac{1}{\csc \theta}$$

$$2. \quad \cos \theta = \frac{1}{\sec \theta}$$

$$3. \quad \tan \theta = \frac{1}{\cot \theta}$$

$$4. \quad \tan \theta = \frac{\sin \theta}{\cos \theta}$$

$$5. \quad \cot \theta = \frac{\cos \theta}{\sin \theta}$$

$$6. \quad \sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta = 1$$

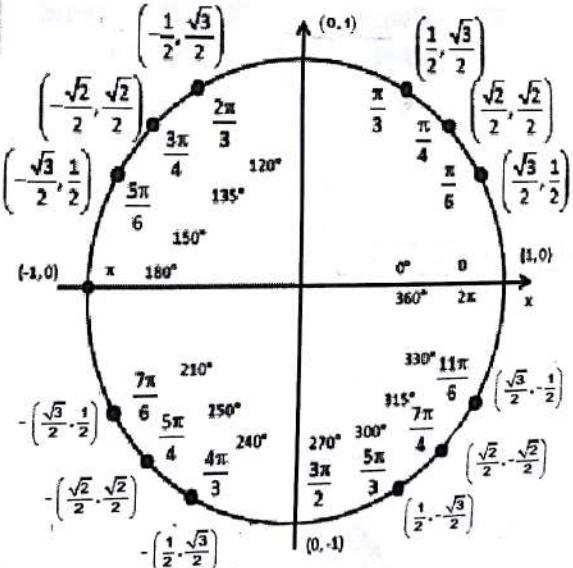
$$7. \quad \sec^2 \theta - \tan^2 \theta = 1$$

$$8. \quad \sec \theta - \tan \theta = \frac{1}{\sec \theta + \tan \theta}$$

$$9. \quad \csc^2 \theta - \cot^2 \theta = 1$$

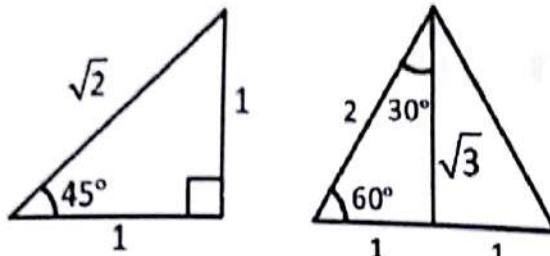
$$\Rightarrow \csc \theta - \cot \theta = \frac{1}{\csc \theta + \cot \theta}$$

Unit Circle



Trigonometric identities

For any ordered pair on the unit circle (x, y) : $\cos \theta = x$ and $\sin \theta = y$



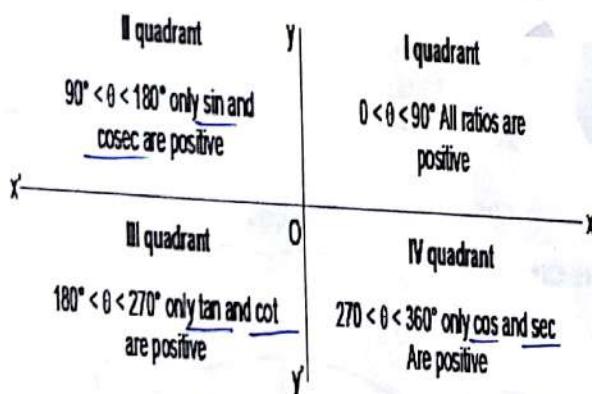
$$\cos 45^\circ = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \quad \cos 60^\circ = \frac{1}{2} \quad \cos 30^\circ = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$$

$$\sin 45^\circ = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \quad \sin 60^\circ = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \quad \sin 30^\circ = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\tan 45^\circ = 1 \quad \tan 60^\circ = \sqrt{3} \quad \tan 30^\circ = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

Details about Quadrants :

1. In I quadrant, all the trigonometric ratios are positive.
2. In II quadrant sin and cosec are positive, other trigonometric ratios are negative.
3. In III quadrant tan and cot are positive, other trigonometric ratios are negative.
4. In IV quadrant cos and sec are positive, other trigonometric ratios are negative.



Allied Angles :

$90^\circ \pm \theta, 180^\circ \pm \theta, 270^\circ \pm \theta, 360^\circ \pm \theta$ are called "allied angles".

Cofunction Formulae

$$\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \theta\right) = \cos \theta$$

$$\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \theta\right) = \sin \theta$$

$$\tan\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \theta\right) = \cot \theta$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \theta\right) = \sec \theta$$

$$\sec\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \theta\right) = \operatorname{cosec} \theta$$

$$\cot\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \theta\right) = \tan \theta$$

(1st set)

IRise Academy : Dilsukhnagar, Ashok Nagar, Ameerpet, KPHB, ECIL, Vizag, Warangal, & Jaipur

Formulas for Negatives

$$\begin{aligned}\sin(-\theta) &= -\sin \theta \\ \cos(-\theta) &= \cos \theta \\ \tan(-\theta) &= -\tan \theta \\ \operatorname{cosec}(-\theta) &= -\operatorname{cosec} \theta \\ \sec(-\theta) &= \sec \theta \\ \cot(-\theta) &= -\cot \theta\end{aligned}$$

$\pi/2$ Phase Shift

$$\sin\left(\theta + \frac{\pi}{2}\right) = \cos \theta$$

$$\cos\left(\theta + \frac{\pi}{2}\right) = -\sin \theta$$

$$\tan\left(\theta + \frac{\pi}{2}\right) = -\cot \theta$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}\left(\theta + \frac{\pi}{2}\right) = \sec \theta$$

$$\sec\left(\theta + \frac{\pi}{2}\right) = -\operatorname{cosec} \theta$$

$$\cot\left(\theta + \frac{\pi}{2}\right) = -\tan \theta$$

π Phase Shift

$$\sin(\theta + \pi) = -\sin \theta$$

$$\cos(\theta + \pi) = -\cos \theta$$

$$\tan(\theta + \pi) = \tan \theta$$

$$\operatorname{cosec}(\theta + \pi) = -\operatorname{cosec} \theta$$

$$\sec(\theta + \pi) = -\sec \theta$$

$$\cot(\theta + \pi) = \cot \theta$$

Values of Trigonometric Ratios for Certain Angles

	0°	30°	45°	60°	90°	180°	270°
sin	0	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$	1	0	-1
cos	1	$\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	0	-1	0
tan	0	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$	1	$\sqrt{3}$	not defined	0	not defined
cot	not defined	$\sqrt{3}$	1	$\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$	0	not defined	0
sec	1	$\frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}$	$\sqrt{2}$	2	not defined	-1	not defined
cosec	not defined	2	$\sqrt{2}$	$\frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}$	1	not defined	-1

Compound Angles

Formulae :

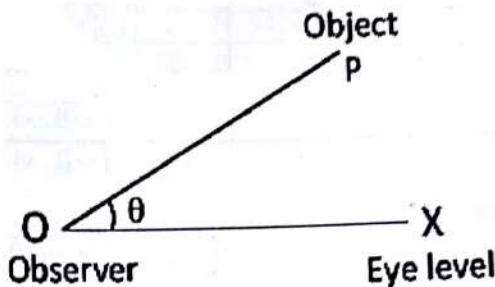
1. $\sin(A + B) = \sin A \cos B + \cos A \sin B$
2. $\sin(A - B) = \sin A \cos B - \cos A \sin B$
3. $\sin(A + B) \sin(A - B) = \sin^2 A - \sin^2 B = \cos^2 B - \cos^2 A$
4. $\cos(A + B) = \cos A \cos B - \sin A \sin B$
5. $\cos(A - B) = \cos A \cos B + \sin A \sin B$
6. $\cos(A + B) \cos(A - B) = \cos^2 A - \sin^2 B = \cos^2 B - \sin^2 A$

7. $\tan(A+B) = \frac{\tan A + \tan B}{1 - \tan A \tan B}$
8. $\tan(A-B) = \frac{\tan A - \tan B}{1 + \tan A \tan B}$
9. $\tan(A+B) \tan(A-B) = \frac{\tan^2 A - \tan^2 B}{1 - \tan^2 A \tan^2 B}$
10. $\cot(A+B) = \frac{\cot A \cot B - 1}{\cot B + \cot A}$
11. $\cot(A-B) = \frac{\cot A \cot B + 1}{\cot B - \cot A}$
12. $\cot(A+B) \cot(A-B) = \frac{\cot^2 A \cot^2 B - 1}{\cot^2 B - \cot^2 A}$
13. $\tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4} + \theta\right) = \frac{1 + \tan \theta}{1 - \tan \theta} = \frac{\cos \theta + \sin \theta}{\cos \theta - \sin \theta}$
14. $\tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4} - \theta\right) = \frac{1 - \tan \theta}{1 + \tan \theta} = \frac{\cos \theta - \sin \theta}{\cos \theta + \sin \theta}$
15. $\sin 15^\circ = \frac{\sqrt{3}-1}{2\sqrt{2}} = \cos 75^\circ$
16. $\cos 15^\circ = \frac{\sqrt{3}+1}{2\sqrt{2}} = \sin 75^\circ$
17. $\tan 15^\circ = 2 - \sqrt{3} = \cot 75^\circ$
18. $\cot 15^\circ = 2 + \sqrt{3} = \tan 75^\circ$

Multiple Angles

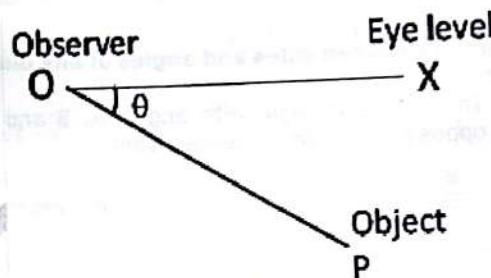
19. $\sin 2A = 2 \sin A \cos A = \frac{2 \tan A}{1 + \tan^2 A}$
20. $\cos 2A = \cos^2 A - \sin^2 A = 1 - 2 \sin^2 A$
 $= 2 \cos^2 A - 1 = \frac{1 - \tan^2 A}{1 + \tan^2 A}$
21. $\tan 2A = \frac{2 \tan A}{1 - \tan^2 A}$
22. $\cot 2A = \frac{\cot^2 A - 1}{2 \cot A}$
23. $1 + \cos 2A = 2 \cos^2 A$
24. $\sin 3A = 3 \sin A - 4 \sin^3 A$
25. $\cos 3A = 4 \cos^3 A - 3 \cos A$
26. $\tan 3A = \frac{3 \tan A - \tan^3 A}{1 - 3 \tan^2 A}$
27. $\cot 3A = \frac{3 \cot A - \cot^3 A}{1 - 3 \cot^2 A}$

	18°	36°
sin	$\frac{\sqrt{5}-1}{4}$	$\frac{\sqrt{10}-2\sqrt{5}}{4}$
cos	$\frac{\sqrt{10}+2\sqrt{5}}{4}$	$\frac{\sqrt{5}+1}{4}$

HEIGHTS AND DISTANCES**Angle of Elevation**

Let 'O' be the observation Point and OX eye level.

If object 'P' is above eye level then the angle made by OP with OX is called angle of elevation

Angle of Depression

If object is below eye level then the angle made by OP with OX is called angle of depression.

Product to Sum

$$\cos \alpha \cos \beta = \frac{\cos(\alpha - \beta) + \cos(\alpha + \beta)}{2}$$

$$\sin \alpha \sin \beta = \frac{\cos(\alpha - \beta) - \cos(\alpha + \beta)}{2}$$

$$\sin \alpha \cos \beta = \frac{\sin(\alpha + \beta) + \sin(\alpha - \beta)}{2}$$

$$\cos \alpha \sin \beta = \frac{\sin(\alpha + \beta) - \sin(\alpha - \beta)}{2}$$

Sum to Product

$$\sin \alpha + \sin \beta = 2 \sin\left(\frac{\alpha + \beta}{2}\right) \cos\left(\frac{\alpha - \beta}{2}\right)$$

$$\sin \alpha - \sin \beta = 2 \cos\left(\frac{\alpha + \beta}{2}\right) \sin\left(\frac{\alpha - \beta}{2}\right)$$

$$\cos \alpha + \cos \beta = 2 \cos\left(\frac{\alpha + \beta}{2}\right) \cos\left(\frac{\alpha - \beta}{2}\right)$$

$$\cos \alpha - \cos \beta = -2 \sin\left(\frac{\alpha + \beta}{2}\right) \sin\left(\frac{\alpha - \beta}{2}\right)$$

part of
1st & 2nd set

obtained from the formulae of
 $\sin 2A$ &
 $\cos 2A$

Ranges of Trigonometric Ratios

S.No.	Function	Range
1.	$\sin x$	$[-1, 1]$
2.	$\cos x$	$[-1, 1]$
3.	$\tan x$	\mathbb{R}
4.	$\cot x$	\mathbb{R}
5.	$\sec x$	$(-\infty, -1] \cup [1, \infty)$
6.	$\operatorname{cosec} x$	$(-\infty, -1] \cup [1, \infty)$

Range

- The maximum value of $a \cos \theta + b \sin \theta + c$ is $c + \sqrt{a^2 + b^2}$
- The minimum value of $a \cos \theta + b \sin \theta + c$ is $c - \sqrt{a^2 + b^2}$
- If a and b are positive real numbers such that $a > b$, then the minimum value of $a \sec \theta - b \tan \theta$ is $\sqrt{a^2 - b^2}$

Relations between sides and angles of any plane triangle

In a plane triangle with angles A , B and C and sides opposite a , b and c respectively,

$$\frac{a}{\sin A} = \frac{b}{\sin B} = \frac{c}{\sin C} = \text{diameter of circumscribed circle}$$

$$a^2 = b^2 + c^2 - 2bc \cos A$$

$$a = b \cos C + c \cos B$$

$$\cos A = \frac{b^2 + c^2 - a^2}{2bc}$$

$$\tan \frac{A-B}{2} = \frac{a-b}{a+b} \cot \frac{C}{2}$$

$$\text{area} = \frac{1}{2} ab \sin C = \frac{1}{2} bc \sin A$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} casinB = \sqrt{s(s-a)(s-b)(s-c)}$$

where

$$s = \frac{1}{2} (a+b+c)$$

TYPE - I

1. In circular measure, the value of the angle $11^\circ 15'$ is
 A) $\frac{\pi^c}{16}$ B) $\frac{\pi^c}{8}$
 C) $\frac{\pi^c}{4}$ D) $\frac{\pi^c}{12}$
2. In a triangle ABC, $\angle ABC = 75^\circ$ and $\angle ACB = \frac{\pi^c}{4}$. The circular measure of $\angle BAC$ is
 A) $\frac{5\pi}{12}$ radian B) $\frac{\pi}{3}$ radian
 C) $\frac{\pi}{6}$ radian D) $\frac{\pi}{2}$ radian
3. The circular measure of an angle of an isosceles triangle is $\frac{5\pi}{9}$. Circular measure of one of the other angles must be
 A) $\frac{5\pi}{18}$ B) $\frac{5\pi}{9}$
 C) $\frac{2\pi}{9}$ D) $\frac{4\pi}{9}$
4. The degree measure of 1 radian (taking $\pi = \frac{22}{7}$) is
 A) $57^\circ 61' 22''$ (approx.)
 B) $57^\circ 16' 22''$ (approx.)
 C) $57^\circ 22' 16''$ (approx.)
 D) $57^\circ 32' 16''$ (approx.)
5. $\left(\frac{3\pi}{5}\right)$ radians is equal to
 A) 100° B) 120°
 C) 108° D) 180°
6. If the sum of two angles is 135° and their difference is $\frac{\pi}{12}$, then the circular measure of the greater angle is
 A) $\frac{2\pi}{3}$ B) $\frac{3\pi}{5}$
 C) $\frac{5\pi}{12}$ D) $\frac{\pi}{3}$
7. If $0 \leq \theta \leq \frac{\pi}{2}$ and $\sec^2 \theta + \tan^2 \theta = 7$, then θ is
 A) $\frac{5\pi}{12}$ radian B) $\frac{\pi}{3}$ radian
 C) $\frac{\pi}{5}$ radian D) $\frac{\pi}{6}$ radian

8. If the sum and difference of two angles are $\frac{22}{9}$ radian and 36° respectively, then the value of smaller angle in degree taking the value of π as $\frac{22}{7}$ is :
 A) 52° B) 60°
 C) 56° D) 48°

- TYPE - II**
1. The minimum value of $2\sin^2 \theta + 3\cos^2 \theta$ is
 A) 0 B) 3
 C) 2 D) 1
2. If $\operatorname{cosec} 39^\circ = x$, the value of $\frac{1}{\operatorname{cosec}^2 51^\circ} + \sin^2 39^\circ + \tan^2 51^\circ - \frac{1}{\sin^2 51^\circ \sec^2 39^\circ}$ is
 A) $\sqrt{x^2 - 1}$ B) $\sqrt{1 - x^2}$
 C) $x^2 - 1$ D) $1 - x^2$
3. The value of $\tan 4^\circ \cdot \tan 43^\circ \cdot \tan 47^\circ \cdot \tan 86^\circ$ is
 A) 2 B) 3
 C) 1 D) 4
4. If $\frac{\tan \theta + \cot \theta}{\tan \theta - \cot \theta} = 2$, ($0 \leq \theta \leq 90^\circ$), then the value of $\sin \theta$ is
 A) $\frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}$ B) $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$
 C) $\frac{1}{2}$ D) 1
5. If $\cos x + \cos y = 2$, the value of $\sin x + \sin y$ is
 A) 0 B) 1
 C) 2 D) -1
6. The value of $\tan 1^\circ \tan 2^\circ \tan 3^\circ \dots \tan 89^\circ$ is :
 A) 1 B) 0
 C) $\sqrt{3}$ D) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$
7. The measures of the angles of a triangle are in the ratio 2:7 : 11. Measures of angles are
 A) $16^\circ, 56^\circ, 88^\circ$
 B) $18^\circ, 63^\circ, 99^\circ$
 C) $20^\circ, 70^\circ, 90^\circ$
 D) $25^\circ, 175^\circ, 105^\circ$
8. The angles of a triangle are $(x + 5)^\circ, (2x - 3)^\circ$ and $(3x + 4)^\circ$. The value of x is
 A) 30 B) 31
 C) 29 D) 28

9. The value of $\cot 10^\circ \cdot \cot 20^\circ \cdot \cot 60^\circ \cdot \cot 70^\circ \cdot \cot 80^\circ$ is
 A) 1 B) -1
 C) $\sqrt{3}$ D) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$
10. If θ be an acute angle and $7 \sin^2 \theta + 3 \cos^2 \theta = 4$, then the value of $\tan \theta$ is
 A) $\sqrt{3}$ B) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$
 C) 1 D) 0
11. The value of $\sin^2 1^\circ + \sin^2 5^\circ + \sin^2 9^\circ + \dots + \sin^2 89^\circ$ is
 A) $11\frac{1}{2}$ B) $11\sqrt{2}$
 C) 11 D) $\frac{11}{\sqrt{2}}$
12. The numerical value of $\cot 18^\circ$ ($\cot 72^\circ \cos^2 22^\circ + \frac{1}{\tan 72^\circ \sec^2 68^\circ}$) is
 A) 1 B) $\sqrt{2}$
 C) 3 D) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$
13. If $\tan 15^\circ = 2 - \sqrt{3}$, the value of $\tan 15^\circ \cot 75^\circ + \tan 75^\circ \cot 15^\circ$ is
 A) 14 B) 12
 C) 10 D) 8
14. If x, y are acute angles, $0 < x + y < 90^\circ$ and $\sin(2x - 20^\circ) = \cos(2y + 20^\circ)$, then the value of $\tan(x + y)$ is :
 A) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ B) $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$
 C) $\sqrt{3}$ D) 1
15. If $\angle A$ and $\angle B$ are complementary to each other, then the value of $\sec^2 A + \sec^2 B - \sec^2 A \sec^2 B$ is
 A) 1 B) -1
 C) 2 D) 0
16. $\sin^2 5^\circ + \sin^2 6^\circ + \dots + \sin^2 84^\circ + \sin^2 85^\circ = ?$
 A) $39\frac{1}{2}$ B) $40\frac{1}{2}$
 C) 40 D) $39\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$
17. $\sin^2 5^\circ + \sin^2 10^\circ + \sin^2 15^\circ + \dots + \sin^2 85^\circ + \sin^2 90^\circ$
 A) $7\frac{1}{2}$ B) $8\frac{1}{2}$
 C) 9 D) $9\frac{1}{2}$

18. The value of
 $\frac{\sin 39^\circ}{\cos 51^\circ} + 2 \tan 11^\circ \tan 31^\circ$
 $\tan 45^\circ \tan 59^\circ \tan 79^\circ - 3 (\sin^2 21^\circ + \sin^2 69^\circ)$ is :
A) 2 B) -1
C) 1 D) 0
19. If $\frac{\cos^2 \theta}{\cot^2 \theta - \cos^2 \theta} = 3$ and $0^\circ < \theta < 90^\circ$, then the value of θ is :
A) 30° B) 45°
C) 60° D) None of these
20. If $A = \tan 11^\circ \tan 29^\circ$, $B = 2 \cot 61^\circ \cot 79^\circ$, then :
A) $A = 2B$ B) $A = -2B$
C) $2A = B$ D) $2A = -B$
21. If $\sin 17^\circ = \frac{x}{y}$, then the value of $(\sec 17^\circ - \sin 73^\circ)$ is
A) $\frac{y^2}{x\sqrt{y^2 - x^2}}$
B) $\frac{x^2}{y\sqrt{y^2 - x^2}}$
C) $\frac{x^2}{y\sqrt{x^2 - y^2}}$
D) $\frac{y^2}{x\sqrt{x^2 - y^2}}$
22. If $0 < \theta < 90$, the value of $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$ is
A) equal to 1
B) greater than 1
C) less than 1
D) equal to 2
23. The expression
 $\frac{\tan 57^\circ + \cot 37^\circ}{\tan 33^\circ + \cot 53^\circ}$ is equal to
A) $\tan 33^\circ \cot 57^\circ$
B) $\tan 57^\circ \cot 37^\circ$
C) $\tan 33^\circ \cot 53^\circ$
D) $\tan 53^\circ \cot 37^\circ$
24. The value of $\frac{\cot 30^\circ - \cot 75^\circ}{\tan 15^\circ - \tan 60^\circ}$ is
A) 0 B) 1
C) $\sqrt{3} - 1$ D) -1
25. The value of $\cot \theta \cdot \tan(90^\circ - \theta) - \sec(90^\circ - \theta) \operatorname{cosec} \theta + (\sin^2 25^\circ + \sin^2 65^\circ) + \sqrt{3} (\tan 5^\circ \tan 15^\circ \tan 30^\circ \tan 75^\circ \tan 85^\circ)$ is :
A) 1 B) -1
C) 2 D) 0
26. If $\sin(3x - 20^\circ) = \cos(3y + 20^\circ)$, then the value of $(x + y)$ is
A) 20° B) 30°
C) 40° D) 45°
27. If $\cos \theta \operatorname{cosec} 23^\circ = 1$, the value of θ is
A) 23° B) 37°
C) 63° D) 67°
28. If $2(\cos^2 \theta - \sin^2 \theta) = 1$, θ is a positive acute angle, then the value of θ is
A) 60° B) 30°
C) 45° D) $22\frac{1}{2}^\circ$
29. The value of $(\tan 35^\circ \tan 45^\circ \tan 55^\circ)$ is
A) $\frac{1}{2}$ B) 2
C) 0 D) 1
30. If $\sec(7\theta + 28^\circ) = \operatorname{cosec}(30^\circ - 3\theta)$ then the value of θ is
A) 8° B) 5°
C) 60° D) 9°
31. If $\tan\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{\theta}{2}\right) = \sqrt{3}$, the value of $\cos \theta$ is
A) 0 B) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$
C) $\frac{1}{2}$ D) 1
32. If $7 \sin^2 \theta + 3 \cos^2 \theta = 4$ ($0^\circ \leq \theta \leq 90^\circ$), then value of θ is
A) $\frac{\pi}{2}$ B) $\frac{\pi}{3}$
C) $\frac{\pi}{6}$ D) $\frac{\pi}{4}$
33. If $\sec \theta = x + \frac{1}{4x}$ ($0^\circ < \theta < 90^\circ$), then $\sec \theta + \tan \theta$ is equal to
A) $\frac{x}{2}$ B) $2x$
C) x D) $\frac{1}{2x}$
34. The value of $\cos 1^\circ \cos 2^\circ \cos 3^\circ \dots \cos 177^\circ \cos 178^\circ \cos 179^\circ$ is :
A) 0 B) $\frac{1}{2}$
C) 1 D) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$
35. The value of $(\sin^2 25^\circ + \sin^2 65^\circ)$ is :
A) $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ B) 1
C) 0 D) $\frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}$
36. If $\sec \theta + \tan \theta = \sqrt{3}$ ($0^\circ \leq \theta \leq 90^\circ$), then $\tan 3\theta$ is
A) undefined B) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$
C) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ D) $\sqrt{3}$
37. If $\sin(60^\circ - \theta) = \cos(\psi - 30^\circ)$, then the value of $\tan(\psi - \theta)$ is (assume that θ and ψ are both positive acute angles with $\theta < 60^\circ$ and $\psi > 30^\circ$).
A) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ B) 0
C) $\sqrt{3}$ D) 1
38. If $a \sin \theta + b \cos \theta = c$ then the value of $a \cos \theta - b \sin \theta$ is :
A) $\pm \sqrt{-a^2 + b^2 + c^2}$
B) $\pm \sqrt{a^2 + b^2 - c^2}$
C) $\pm \sqrt{a^2 - b^2 - c^2}$
D) $\pm \sqrt{a^2 - b^2 + c^2}$
39. If $\sin(A - B) = \frac{1}{2}$ and $\cos(A + B) = \frac{1}{2}$ where $A > B > 0$ and $A + B$ is an acute angle, then the value B is
A) $\frac{\pi}{6}$ B) $\frac{\pi}{12}$
C) $\frac{\pi}{4}$ D) $\frac{\pi}{2}$
40. Maximum value of $(2 \sin \theta + 3 \cos \theta)$ is
A) 2 B) $\sqrt{13}$
C) $\sqrt{15}$ D) 1
41. The value of $152 (\sin 30^\circ + 2 \cos^2 45^\circ + 3 \sin 30^\circ + 4 \cos^2 45^\circ + \dots + 17 \sin 30^\circ + 18 \cos^2 45^\circ)$ is
A) an integer but not a perfect square
B) a rational number but not an integer
C) a perfect square of an integer
D) irrational
42. Evaluate : $3 \cos 80^\circ \operatorname{cosec} 10^\circ + 2 \cos 59^\circ \operatorname{cosec} 31^\circ$
A) 1 B) 3
C) 2 D) 5
43. $\sin^2 \theta - 3 \sin \theta + 2 = 0$ will be true if
A) $0^\circ \leq \theta < 90^\circ$ B) $0 < \theta < 90^\circ$
C) $\theta = 0^\circ$ D) $\theta = 90^\circ$

567

44. If $\tan \alpha = n \tan \beta$ and $\sin \alpha = m \sin \beta$, then $\cos^2 \alpha$ is
 A) $\frac{m^2}{n^2+1}$ B) $\frac{m^2}{n^2}$
 C) $\frac{m^2-1}{n^2-1}$ D) $\frac{m^2+1}{n^2+1}$
45. If $\tan \theta = \frac{3}{4}$ and θ is acute, then
 cosec θ
 A) $\frac{4}{5}$ B) $\frac{5}{3}$
 C) 2 D) $\frac{1}{2}$
46. If $\operatorname{cosec} \theta - \cot \theta = \frac{7}{2}$, the value of $\operatorname{cosec} \theta$ is :
 A) $\frac{47}{28}$ B) $\frac{51}{28}$
 C) $\frac{53}{28}$ D) $\frac{49}{28}$
47. If $x \sin 45^\circ = y \operatorname{cosec} 30^\circ$, then
 $\frac{x^4}{y^4}$ is equal to
 A) 4^3 B) 6^3
 C) 2^3 D) 8^3
48. If $5 \tan \theta = 4$, then
 $\frac{5 \sin \theta - 3 \cos \theta}{5 \sin \theta + 2 \cos \theta}$ is equal to
 A) $\frac{2}{3}$ B) $\frac{1}{4}$
 C) $\frac{1}{6}$ D) $\frac{1}{3}$
49. $2 \operatorname{cosec}^2 23^\circ \cot^2 67^\circ - \sin^2 23^\circ - \sin^2 67^\circ - \cot^2 67^\circ$ is equal to
 A) 1 B) $\sec^2 23^\circ$
 C) $\tan^2 23^\circ$ D) 0
50. The equation $\cos^2 \theta = \frac{(x+y)^2}{4xy}$ is only possible when
 A) $x = -y$ B) $x > y$
 C) $x = y$ D) $x < y$
51. The value of $\operatorname{cosec}^2 18^\circ - \frac{1}{\cot^2 720^\circ}$ is
 A) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ B) $\frac{\sqrt{2}}{3}$
 C) $\frac{1}{2}$ D) 1
52. If $\alpha + \beta = 90^\circ$, then the value of $(1 - \sin^2 \alpha)(1 - \cos^2 \alpha) \times (1 + \cot^2 \beta)(1 + \tan^2 \beta)$ is
 A) 1 B) -1
 C) 0 D) 2

53. $\frac{2 \sin 68^\circ}{\cos 22^\circ} - \frac{2 \cot 15^\circ}{5 \tan 75^\circ} - \frac{3 \tan 45^\circ \cdot \tan 20^\circ \cdot \tan 40^\circ \cdot \tan 50^\circ \cdot \tan 70^\circ}{5}$ is equal to
 A) -1 B) 0
 C) 1 D) 2
54. The value of $\tan 10^\circ \tan 15^\circ \tan 75^\circ \tan 80^\circ$ is
 A) 0 B) 1
 C) -1 D) 2
55. The minimum value of $4 \tan^2 \theta + 9 \cot^2 \theta$ is equal to
 A) 0 B) 5
 C) 12 D) 13
56. If $\sin 7x = \cos 11x$, then the value of $\tan 9x + \cot 9x$ is
 A) 1 B) 2
 C) 3 D) 4
57. If $\tan^2 \alpha = 1 + 2 \tan^2 \beta$ (α, β are positive acute angles), then $\sqrt{2} \cos \alpha - \cos \beta$ is equal to
 A) 0 B) $\sqrt{2}$
 C) 1 D) -1
58. The product $\cos 1^\circ \cos 2^\circ \cos 3^\circ \cos 4^\circ \dots \cos 100^\circ$ is equal to
 A) -1 B) $\frac{1}{4}$
 C) 1 D) 0
59. If $2(\cos^2 \theta - \sin^2 \theta) = 1$ (θ is a positive acute angle), then $\cot \theta$ is equal to
 A) $-\sqrt{3}$ B) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$
 C) 1 D) $\sqrt{3}$
60. If $\tan(2\theta + 45^\circ) = \cot 30^\circ$ where $(2\theta + 45^\circ)$ and 30° are acute angles, then the value of θ is
 A) 5° B) 9°
 C) 12° D) 15°
61. If θ be acute angle and $\cos \theta = \frac{15}{17}$, then the value of $\cot(90^\circ - \theta)$ is
 A) $\frac{2\sqrt{8}}{15}$ B) $\frac{8}{15}$
 C) $\frac{\sqrt{2}}{17}$ D) $\frac{8\sqrt{2}}{17}$
62. If $\sec^2 \theta + \tan^2 \theta = \frac{7}{12}$, then $\sec^4 \theta - \tan^4 \theta =$
 A) $\frac{7}{12}$ B) $\frac{1}{2}$
 C) $\frac{5}{12}$ D) 1
63. If $0 < x < \frac{\pi}{2}$ and $\operatorname{sec} x = \operatorname{cosec} y$, then the value of $\sin(x+y)$ is:
 A) 0 B) 1
 C) $\frac{1}{2}$ D) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$
64. If A, B and C be the angles of a triangle, then put of the following, the incorrect relation is:
 A) $\sin \frac{A+B}{2} = \cos \frac{C}{2}$
 B) $\cos \left(\frac{A+B}{2} \right) = \sin \frac{C}{2}$
 C) $\tan \left(\frac{A+B}{2} \right) = \sec \frac{C}{2}$
 D) $\cot \left(\frac{A+B}{2} \right) = \tan \frac{C}{2}$
65. If $\sin \alpha + \cos \beta = 2$ ($0^\circ \leq \beta < \alpha \leq 90^\circ$), then
 $\sin \left(\frac{2\alpha + \beta}{3} \right) =$
 A) $\sin \frac{\alpha}{2}$ B) $\cos \frac{\alpha}{3}$
 C) $\sin \frac{\alpha}{3}$ D) $\cos \frac{2\alpha}{3}$
66. If $\cos^4 \theta - \sin^4 \theta = \frac{2}{3}$, then the value of $2 \cos^2 \theta - 1$ is
 A) 0 B) 1
 C) $\frac{2}{3}$ D) $\frac{3}{2}$
67. If $\sin \alpha \sec(30^\circ + \alpha) = 1$ ($0 < \alpha < 60^\circ$), then the value of $\sin \alpha + \cos 2\alpha$ is
 A) 1 B) $\frac{2+\sqrt{3}}{2\sqrt{3}}$
 C) 0 D) $\sqrt{2}$
68. If $\tan \theta = 1$, then the value of $\frac{8 \sin \theta + 5 \cos \theta}{\sin^3 \theta - 2 \cos^3 \theta + 7 \cos \theta}$ is
 A) 2 B) $2\frac{1}{2}$
 C) 3 D) $\frac{4}{5}$
69. If θ be a positive acute angle satisfying $\cos^2 \theta + \cos^4 \theta = 1$, then the value of $\tan^2 \theta + \tan^4 \theta$ is
 A) $\frac{3}{2}$ B) 1
 C) $\frac{1}{2}$ D) 0

70. If $\tan\theta = \frac{4}{3}$, then the value of $\frac{3\sin\theta + 2\cos\theta}{3\sin\theta - 2\cos\theta}$ is
 A) 0.5 B) -0.5
 C) 3.0 D) -3.0
71. The simplified value of $(\sec A - \cos A)^2 + (\cosec A - \sin A)^2 - (\cot A - \tan A)^2$ is
 A) 0 B) $\frac{1}{2}$
 C) 1 D) 2
72. If θ be acute and $\tan\theta + \cot\theta = 2$, then the value of $\tan^5\theta + \cot^{10}\theta$ is
 A) 1 B) 2
 C) 3 D) 4
73. If $\sin\theta - \cos\theta = \frac{7}{13}$ and $0^\circ < \theta < 90^\circ$, then the value of $\sin\theta + \cos\theta$ is
 A) $\frac{17}{13}$ B) $\frac{13}{17}$
 C) $\frac{1}{13}$ D) $\frac{1}{17}$
74. If $2\cos\theta - \sin\theta = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$, ($0^\circ < \theta < 90^\circ$) the value of $2\sin\theta + \cos\theta$ is
 A) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ B) $\sqrt{2}$
 C) $\frac{3}{\sqrt{2}}$ D) $\frac{\sqrt{2}}{3}$
75. If $\frac{\sin\theta + \cos\theta}{\sin\theta - \cos\theta} = 3$, then the value of $\sin^4\theta - \cos^4\theta$ is
 A) $\frac{1}{5}$ B) $\frac{2}{5}$
 C) $\frac{3}{5}$ D) $\frac{4}{5}$
76. If $\sec^2\theta + \tan^2\theta = 7$, then the value of θ when $0^\circ \leq \theta \leq 90^\circ$, is
 A) 60° B) 30°
 C) 0° D) 90°
77. The simplified value of $(\sec x \sec y + \tan x \tan y)^2 - (\sec x \tan y + \tan x \sec y)^2$ is :
 A) -1 B) 0
 C) $\sec^2 x$ D) 1
78. If $\sin\theta + \cosec\theta = 2$, then value of $\sin^{100}\theta + \cosec^{100}\theta$ is equal to:
 A) 1 B) 2
 C) 3 D) 100
79. If $A = \sin^2\theta + \cos^4\theta$, for any value of θ , then the value of A is

- A) $1 \leq A \leq 2$
 B) $\frac{3}{4} \leq A \leq 1$
 C) $\frac{13}{16} \leq A \leq 1$
 D) $\frac{3}{4} \leq A \leq \frac{13}{16}$
80. If $\sin\theta + \cosec\theta = 2$, then the value of $\sin^5\theta + \cosec^5\theta$ when $0^\circ \leq \theta \leq 90^\circ$, is
 A) 0 B) 1
 C) 10 D) 2
81. If $\tan 2\theta \cdot \tan 40^\circ = 1$, then the value of $\tan 30^\circ$ is
 A) $\sqrt{3}$ B) 0
 C) 1 D) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$
82. If $\cos^2\alpha + \cos^2\beta = 2$, then the value of $\tan^3\alpha + \sin^5\beta$ is :
 A) -1 B) 0
 C) 1 D) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$
83. If θ is a positive acute angle and $\tan 2\theta \tan 30^\circ = 1$, then the value of $\left(2\cos^2\frac{5\theta}{2} - 1\right)$ is
 A) $-\frac{1}{2}$ B) 1
 C) 0 D) $\frac{1}{2}$
84. In a right-angled triangle XYZ, right-angled at Y, if $XY = 2\sqrt{6}$ and $XZ - YZ = 2$, then $\sec X + \tan X$ is
 A) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}$ B) $\sqrt{6}$
 C) $2\sqrt{6}$ D) $\frac{\sqrt{6}}{2}$
85. The minimum value of $\sin^2\theta + \cos^2\theta + \sec^2\theta + \cosec^2\theta + \tan^2\theta + \cot^2\theta$ is
 A) 1 B) 3
 C) 5 D) 7
86. If $\cos 20^\circ = m$ and $\cos 70^\circ = n$, then the value of $m^2 + n^2$ is
 A) 1 B) $\frac{3}{2}$
 C) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ D) $\frac{1}{2}$
87. If $\cos\theta + \sec\theta = 2$, the value of $\cos^6\theta + \sec^6\theta$ is
 A) 4 B) 8
 C) 1 D) 2

88. The numerical value of $\frac{5}{\sec^2\theta} + \frac{2}{1 + \cot^2\theta} + 3\sin^2\theta$ is
 A) 5 B) 2
 C) 3 D) 4
89. The numerical value of $\left(\frac{1}{\cos\theta} + \frac{1}{\cot\theta}\right)\left(\frac{1}{\cos\theta} - \frac{1}{\cot\theta}\right)$ is
 A) 0 B) -1
 C) +1 D) 2
90. If $\frac{\sin\theta + \cos\theta}{\sin\theta - \cos\theta} = \frac{5}{4}$, the value of $\frac{\tan^2\theta + 1}{\tan^2\theta - 1}$ is
 A) $\frac{25}{16}$ B) $\frac{41}{9}$
 C) $\frac{41}{40}$ D) $\frac{40}{41}$
91. If $\tan 7\theta \tan 2\theta = 1$, then the value of $\tan 30^\circ$ is
 A) $\sqrt{3}$ B) $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$
 C) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ D) $-\sqrt{3}$
92. The value of $(2\cos^2\theta - 1)\left(\frac{1 + \tan\theta}{1 - \tan\theta} + \frac{1 - \tan\theta}{1 + \tan\theta}\right)$ is
 A) 4 B) 1
 C) 3 D) 2
93. If $\sec\theta + \tan\theta = 2$, then the value of $\sec\theta$ is
 A) $\frac{4}{5}$ B) 5
 C) $\frac{5}{4}$ D) $\sqrt{2}$
94. If $\cosec\theta - \sin\theta = l$ and $\sec\theta - \cos\theta = m$, then the value of $l^2m^2(l^2 + m^2 + 3)$ is
 A) -1 B) 0
 C) 1 D) 2
95. If $\frac{2\sin\theta - \cos\theta}{\cos\theta + \sin\theta} = 1$, then value of $\cot\theta$ is
 A) $\frac{1}{2}$ B) $\frac{1}{3}$
 C) 3 D) 2
96. If $\tan\theta = 2$, then the value of $\frac{8\sin\theta + 5\cos\theta}{\sin^3\theta + 2\cos^3\theta + 3\cos\theta}$ is
 A) $\frac{21}{5}$ B) $\frac{8}{5}$
 C) $\frac{7}{5}$ D) $\frac{16}{5}$

97. If $\tan\theta + \cot\theta = 2$, then the value of $\tan^{100}\theta + \cot^{100}\theta$ is
 A) 2 B) 0
 C) 1 D) $\sqrt{3}$

98. $\frac{\tan\theta}{1-\cot\theta} + \frac{\cot\theta}{1-\tan\theta}$ is equal to
 A) $1-\tan\theta-\cot\theta$
 B) $1+\tan\theta-\cot\theta$
 C) $1-\tan\theta+\cot\theta$
 D) $1+\tan\theta+\cot\theta$

99. If $\sin\theta + \operatorname{cosec}\theta = 2$, then the value of $\sin^8\theta + \operatorname{cosec}^8\theta$ is :
 A) 3 B) 2
 C) 4 D) 1

100. If $\sec\theta + \tan\theta = 2 + \sqrt{5}$, then the value of $\sin\theta + \cos\theta$ is :
 A) $\frac{3}{\sqrt{5}}$ B) $\sqrt{5}$
 C) $\frac{7}{\sqrt{5}}$ D) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{5}}$

101. The value of $(1 + \cot\theta - \operatorname{cosec}\theta)(1 + \tan\theta + \sec\theta)$ is equal to
 A) 1 B) 2
 C) 0 D) -1

102. If $\tan\theta + \cot\theta = 2$, then the value of $\tan^n\theta + \cot^n\theta$ ($0^\circ < \theta < 90^\circ$, n is an integer) is
 A) 2 B) 2^n
 A) $2n$ D) 2^{n+1}

103. If $\frac{\sin\theta}{x} = \frac{\cos\theta}{y}$, then $\sin\theta - \cos\theta$ is equal to
 A) $x-y$ B) $x+y$
 C) $\frac{x-y}{\sqrt{x^2+y^2}}$ D) $\frac{y-x}{\sqrt{x^2+y^2}}$

104. If $x = a \sec\theta \cos\phi$, $y = b \sec\theta \sin\phi$, $z = c \tan\theta$, then the

value of $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} - \frac{z^2}{c^2}$ is
 A) 1 B) 4
 C) 9 D) 0

105. If $\frac{\sec\theta + \tan\theta}{\sec\theta - \tan\theta} = \frac{5}{3}$, then $\sin\theta$ is equal to

A) $\frac{1}{4}$ B) $\frac{1}{3}$
 C) $\frac{2}{3}$ D) $\frac{3}{4}$

106. If $\cos x + \cos^2 x = 1$, the numerical value of $(\sin^{12}x + 3\sin^{10}x + 3\sin^8x + \sin^6x - 1)$ is :
 A) -1 B) 2
 C) 0 D) 1

107. If $(1 + \sin\alpha)(1 + \sin\beta)(1 + \sin\gamma) = (1 - \sin\alpha)(1 - \sin\beta)(1 - \sin\gamma)$, then each side is equal to

- A) $\pm \cos\alpha \cos\beta \cos\gamma$
 B) $\pm \sin\alpha \sin\beta \sin\gamma$
 C) $\pm \sin\alpha \cos\beta \cos\gamma$
 D) $\pm \sin\alpha \sin\beta \cos\gamma$

108. The numerical value of

$$\frac{1}{1+\cot^2\theta} + \frac{3}{1+\tan^2\theta} + 2\sin^2\theta$$

will be

- A) 2 B) 5
 C) 6 D) 3

109. The value of

$$\frac{4}{1+\tan^2\alpha} + \frac{1}{1+\cot^2\alpha} + 3\sin^2\alpha$$

- A) 4 B) -1
 C) 2 D) 3

110. The value of $3(\sin x - \cos x)^4 + 6(\sin x + \cos x)^2 + 4(\sin^6 x + \cos^6 x)$ is

- A) 14 B) 11
 C) 12 D) 13

111. The value of

$$\sec\theta \left(\frac{1+\sin\theta}{\cos\theta} + \frac{\cos\theta}{1+\sin\theta} \right) - 2\tan^2\theta$$

- A) 4 B) 1
 C) 2 D) 0

112. If $\tan\theta + \cot\theta = 2$, then the value of $\tan^2\theta + \cot^2\theta$ is

- A) 2 B) 1
 C) $\sqrt{2}$ D) 0

113. The eliminant of θ from $x \cos\theta - y \sin\theta = 2$ and $x \sin\theta + y \cos\theta = 4$ will give

- A) $x^2 + y^2 = 20$
 B) $3x^2 + y^2 = 20$
 C) $x^2 - y^2 = 20$
 D) $3x^2 - y^2 = 10$

114. The value of

$$\left[\frac{\cos^2 A (\sin A + \cos A)}{\sec^2 A (\sin A - \cos A)} + \frac{\sin^2 A (\sin A - \cos A)}{\sec^2 A (\sin A + \cos A)} \right] (\sec^2 A - \operatorname{cosec}^2 A)$$

- A) 1 B) 3
 C) 2 D) 4

115. The value of

$$\frac{1}{\sec\theta - \cot\theta} - \frac{1}{\sin\theta}$$

- A) 1 B) $\cot\theta$
 C) $\operatorname{cosec}\theta$ D) $\tan\theta$

116. If $\cos\theta + \sin\theta = \sqrt{2} \cos\theta$, then $\cos\theta - \sin\theta$ is

- A) $\sqrt{2} \tan\theta$
 B) $-\sqrt{2} \cos\theta$
 C) $-\sqrt{2} \sin\theta$
 D) $\sqrt{2} \sin\theta$

117. If $\cos^4\theta - \sin^4\theta = \frac{2}{3}$, then the value of $1 - 2\sin^2\theta$ is

- A) $\frac{4}{3}$ B) 0
 C) $\frac{2}{3}$ D) $\frac{1}{3}$

118. The value of

$$\frac{1}{(1+\tan^2\theta)} + \frac{1}{(1+\cot^2\theta)}$$

- A) $\frac{1}{4}$ B) 1
 C) $\frac{5}{4}$ D) $\frac{4}{3}$

119. If $\sin\theta - \cos\theta = \frac{1}{2}$ then value of $\sin\theta + \cos\theta$ is :

- A) -2 B) ± 2
 C) $\frac{\sqrt{7}}{2}$ D) 2

120. The value of

$$\frac{\sin A}{1+\cos A} + \frac{\sin A}{1-\cos A}$$

- ($0^\circ < A < 90^\circ$)
 A) 2 $\operatorname{cosec} A$ B) 2 $\sec A$
 C) 2 $\sin A$ D) 2 $\cos A$

121. If $r \sin\theta = 1$, $r \cos\theta = \sqrt{3}$ then the value of $(\sqrt{3} \tan\theta + 1)$ is

- A) $\sqrt{3}$ B) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$
 C) 1 D) 2

122. If $x \cos\theta - y \sin\theta = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2}$ and

$$\frac{\cos^2\theta}{a^2} + \frac{\sin^2\theta}{b^2} = \frac{1}{x^2 + y^2}$$

then the correct relation is

- A) $\frac{x^2}{b^2} - \frac{y^2}{a^2} = 1$
 B) $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$
 C) $\frac{x^2}{b^2} + \frac{y^2}{a^2} = 1$
 D) $\frac{x^2}{a^2} - \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$

123. If $\tan\theta - \cot\theta = 0$, find the value of $\sin\theta + \cos\theta$.

- A) 0 B) 1
 C) $\sqrt{2}$ D) 2

124. The greatest value of $\sin^4\theta + \cos^4\theta$ is

- A) 2 B) 3
 C) $\frac{1}{2}$ D) 1

125. If $3\sin\theta + 5\cos\theta = 5$, then $5\sin\theta - 3\cos\theta$ is equal to

- A) ± 3 B) ± 5
 C) 1 D) 2

126. If $\sin\theta + \sin^2\theta = 1$, then the value of $\cos^2\theta + \cos^4\theta$ is
 A) 2 B) 4
 C) 0 D) 1
127. If $\tan\theta + \cot\theta = 2$ then the value of θ is
 A) 45° B) 60°
 C) 90° D) 30°
128. If $\cos\pi x = x^2 - x + \frac{5}{4}$, the value of x will be
 A) 0 B) 1
 C) -1 D) None of the above
129. The numerical value of $1 + \frac{1}{\cot^2 63^\circ} - \sec^2 27^\circ + \frac{1}{\sin^2 63^\circ} - \cos ec^2 27^\circ$ is
 A) 1 B) 2
 C) -1 D) 0
130. If $x = \frac{\cos\theta}{1 - \sin\theta}$, then $\frac{\cos\theta}{1 + \sin\theta}$ is equal to
 A) $x - 1$ B) $\frac{1}{x}$
 C) $\frac{1}{x+1}$ D) $\frac{1}{1-x}$
131. In $\triangle ABC$, $\angle B = 90^\circ$ and $AB : BC = 2 : 1$. The value of $\sin A + \cot C$ is
 A) $3 + \sqrt{5}$ B) $\frac{2 + \sqrt{5}}{2\sqrt{5}}$
 C) $2 + \sqrt{5}$ D) $3\sqrt{5}$
132. If $\sin\frac{\pi x}{2} = x^2 - 2x + 2$, then the value of x is
 A) 0 B)
 C) 1 D)
 D) None of these
133. The value of $\frac{\sin 43^\circ}{\cos 47^\circ} + \frac{\cos 19^\circ}{\sin 71^\circ} - 8\cos^2 60^\circ$ is
 A) 0 B) 1
 C) 2 D) -1
134. The value of $\left(\sin^2 7^\circ \frac{10}{2} + \sin^2 82^\circ \frac{10}{2} + \tan^2 20^\circ \cdot \tan^2 88^\circ\right)$ is
 A) 1 B) 2
 C) 0 D) 4
135. Find the value of $1 - 2\sin^2\theta + \sin^4\theta$.
 A) $\sin^4\theta$ B) $\cos^4\theta$
 C) $\operatorname{cosec}^4\theta$ D) $\sec^4\theta$
136. The simplest value of $\cot 9^\circ \cot 27^\circ \cot 63^\circ \cot 81^\circ$ is
- A) 0 B) 1
 C) -1 D) $\sqrt{3}$
137. If $(1 + \sin A)(1 + \sin B)(1 + \sin C) = (1 - \sin A)(1 - \sin B)(1 - \sin C)$, $0 < A, B, C < \frac{\pi}{2}$ then each side is equal to
 A) $\sin A \sin B \sin C$
 B) $\cos A \cos B \cos C$
 C) $\tan A \tan B \tan C$
 D) 1
138. The value of θ , which satisfies the equation $\tan^2\theta + 3 = 3 \sec\theta$, $0^\circ \leq \theta < 90^\circ$ is
 A) 15° or 0° B) 30° or 0°
 C) 45° or 0° D) 60° or 0°
139. If $\sin\theta = 0.7$, then $\cos\theta$, $0 \leq \theta < 90^\circ$, is
 A) 0.3 B) $\sqrt{0.49}$
 C) $\sqrt{0.51}$ D) $\sqrt{0.9}$
140. The value of $\sin^2 65^\circ + \sin^2 25^\circ + \cos^2 35^\circ + \cos^2 55^\circ$ is
 A) 0 B) 1
 C) 2 D) $\frac{1}{2}$
141. If $x \sin 60^\circ \cdot \tan 30^\circ = \sec 60^\circ \cdot \cot 45^\circ$, then the value of x is
 A) 2 B) $2\sqrt{3}$
 C) 4 D) $4\sqrt{3}$
142. If $\theta = 60^\circ$, then $\frac{1}{2}\sqrt{1+\sin\theta} + \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{1-\sin\theta}$ is equal to
 A) $\cot\frac{\theta}{2}$ B) $\sec\frac{\theta}{2}$
 C) $\sin\frac{\theta}{2}$ D) $\cos\frac{\theta}{2}$
143. If $\frac{2\tan^2 30^\circ}{1 - \tan^2 30^\circ} + \sec^2 45^\circ - \sec^2 0^\circ = x \sec 60^\circ$, then the value of x is
 A) 2 B) 1
 C) 0 D) -1
144. If $\tan\theta = \frac{\sin\alpha - \cos\alpha}{\sin\alpha + \cos\alpha}$, then $\sin\alpha + \cos\alpha$ is
 A) $\pm\sqrt{2} \sin\theta$
 B) $\pm\sqrt{2} \cos\theta$
 C) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \sin\theta$
 D) $\pm\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \cos\theta$
145. If $7\sin^2\theta + 3\cos^2\theta = 4$, ($0^\circ < \theta < 90^\circ$), then the value of $\tan\theta$ is
- A) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ B) $\frac{1}{2}$
 C) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ D) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{5}}$
146. If $\tan 9^\circ = \frac{p}{q}$, then the value of $\frac{\sec^2 81^\circ}{1 + \cot^2 81^\circ}$ is
 A) $\frac{q}{p}$ B) 1
 C) $\frac{p^2}{q^2}$ D) $\frac{q^2}{p^2}$
147. If $\sec\theta + \tan\theta = 5$, then the value of $\frac{\tan\theta + 1}{\tan\theta - 1}$ is
 A) $\frac{11}{7}$ B) $\frac{13}{7}$
 C) $\frac{15}{7}$ D) $\frac{17}{7}$
148. If $\tan^2\theta = 1 - e^2$, then the value of $\sec\theta + \tan^3\theta \operatorname{cosec}\theta$ is
 A) $(2 + e^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}$ B) $(2 - e^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}$
 C) $(2 + e^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}$ D) $(2 - e^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}$
149. Which one of the following is true for $0^\circ < \theta < 90^\circ$?
 A) $\cos\theta \leq \cos^2\theta$
 B) $\cos\theta > \cos^2\theta$
 C) $\cos\theta < \cos^2\theta$
 D) $\cos\theta \geq \cos^2\theta$
150. If $x \sin 60^\circ \tan 30^\circ - \tan^2 45^\circ = \operatorname{cosec} 60^\circ \cot 30^\circ - \sec^2 45^\circ$, then x =
 A) 2 B) -2
 C) 6 D) -4
151. If $x = a \sec\alpha \cos\beta$, $y = b \sec\alpha \sin\beta$, $z = c \tan\alpha$, then the value of $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} - \frac{z^2}{c^2}$ is
 A) 2 B) 0
 C) 1 D) -1
152. If $\frac{\cos\alpha}{\cos\beta} = a$ and $\frac{\sin\alpha}{\sin\beta} = b$, the value of $\sin^2\beta$ in terms of a and b is
 A) $\frac{a^2 + 1}{a^2 - b^2}$ B) $\frac{a^2 - b^2}{a^2 + b^2}$
 C) $\frac{a^2 - 1}{a^2 - b^2}$ D) $\frac{a^2 - 1}{a^2 + b^2}$
153. The value of $\frac{\cos^3 60^\circ + 4 \sec^2 30^\circ - \tan^2 45^\circ}{\sin^2 30^\circ + \cos^2 30^\circ}$ is
 A) $\frac{64}{\sqrt{3}}$ B) $\frac{55}{12}$
 C) $\frac{67}{12}$ D) $\frac{67}{10}$

571

154. The value of $\sin^2 30^\circ \cos^2 45^\circ + 5 \tan^2 30^\circ + \frac{3}{2} \sin^2 90^\circ - 3 \cos^2 90^\circ$ is
 A) $\frac{7}{24}$ B) $\frac{3}{24}$
 C) $\frac{1}{24}$ D) $\frac{5}{24}$

155. If $\cos^2 \theta - \sin^2 \theta = \frac{1}{3}$, where $0 \leq \theta \leq \frac{\pi}{2}$, then the value of $\cos^4 \theta - \sin^4 \theta$ is
 A) $\frac{1}{3}$ B) $\frac{2}{3}$
 C) $\frac{1}{9}$ D) $\frac{2}{9}$

156. If $\tan \theta = \frac{1}{\sqrt{11}}$ and $0 < \theta < \frac{\pi}{2}$, then the value of $\frac{\operatorname{cosec}^2 \theta - \sec^2 \theta}{\operatorname{cosec}^2 \theta + \sec^2 \theta}$ is
 A) $\frac{3}{4}$ B) $\frac{4}{5}$
 C) $\frac{5}{6}$ D) $\frac{6}{7}$

157. The value of $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \sin \frac{\pi}{6} \cos \frac{\pi}{4} - \cot \frac{\pi}{3} \sec \frac{\pi}{6}$
 $+ \frac{5 \tan \frac{\pi}{4}}{12 \sin \frac{\pi}{2}}$ is equal to
 A) 0 B) 1
 C) 2 D) $\frac{3}{2}$

158. If $\sin \theta = \frac{3}{5}$, then the value of $\frac{\tan \theta + \cos \theta}{\cot \theta + \operatorname{cosec} \theta}$ is equal to
 A) $\frac{29}{60}$ B) $\frac{31}{60}$
 C) $\frac{34}{60}$ D) $\frac{37}{60}$

159. If $a \cos \theta + b \sin \theta = p$ and $a \sin \theta - b \cos \theta = q$, then the relation between a , b , p and q is

- A) $a^2 - b^2 = p^2 - q^2$
 B) $a^2 + b^2 = p^2 + q^2$
 C) $a + b = p + q$
 D) $a - b = p - q$

160. If $(\sin \alpha + \operatorname{cosec} \alpha)^2 + (\cos \alpha + \sec \alpha)^2 = k + \tan^2 \alpha + \cot^2 \alpha$, then the value of k is

- A) 1 B) 7
 C) 3 D) 5
161. If $\sin 21^\circ = \frac{x}{y}$, then $\sec 21^\circ - \sin 69^\circ$ is equal to
 A) $\frac{x^2}{y\sqrt{y^2 - x^2}}$
 B) $\frac{y^2}{x\sqrt{y^2 - x^2}}$
 C) $\frac{y^2}{y\sqrt{x^2 - y^2}}$
 D) $\frac{y^2}{x\sqrt{x^2 - y^2}}$
162. If $\sec \alpha + \tan \alpha = 2$, then the value of $\sin \alpha$ is (assume that $0 < \alpha < 90^\circ$)
 A) 0.4 B) 0.5
 C) 0.6 D) 0.8
163. If $3 \sin \theta + 5 \cos \theta = 5$, then the value of $5 \sin \theta - 3 \cos \theta$ will be
 A) ± 3 B) ± 5
 C) ± 2 D) ± 1
164. If θ is an acute angle and $\tan \theta + \cot \theta = 2$, then the value of $\tan^5 \theta + \cot^5 \theta$ is
 A) 1 B) 2
 C) 3 D) 4
165. The simple value of $\tan 10^\circ \cdot \tan 20^\circ \cdot \tan 30^\circ \dots \tan 89^\circ$ is
 A) $\frac{1}{2}$ B) 0
 C) 1 D) $\frac{2}{3}$
166. If $x \sin^2 60^\circ - \frac{3}{2} \sec 60^\circ$
 $\tan^2 30^\circ + \frac{4}{5} \sin^2 45^\circ \tan^2 60^\circ = 0$ then x is
 A) $-\frac{1}{15}$ B) -4
 C) $-\frac{4}{15}$ D) -2
167. If $7 \sin \alpha = 24 \cos \alpha$ $0 < \alpha < \frac{\pi}{2}$, then the value of $14 \tan \alpha - 75 \cos \alpha - 7 \sec \alpha$ is equal to
 A) 3 B) 4
 C) 1 D) 2
168. The value of x which satisfies the equation $2 \operatorname{cosec}^2 30^\circ + x \sin^2 60^\circ - \frac{3}{4} \tan^2 30^\circ = 10$ is
 A) 2 B) 3
 C) 0 D) 1

169. If $2 \sin \theta + \cos \theta = \frac{7}{3}$ then the

- value of $(\tan^2 \theta - \sec^2 \theta)$ is
 A) 0 B) -1
 C) $\frac{3}{7}$ D) $\frac{7}{3}$

170. If $29 \tan \theta = 31$, then the value of $\frac{1 + 2 \sin \theta \cos \theta}{1 - 2 \sin \theta \cos \theta}$ is equal to
 A) 810 B) 900
 C) 540 D) 490

171. ABCD is a rectangle of which AC is a diagonal. The value of $(\tan^2 \angle CAD + 1) \sin^2 \angle BAC$ is

- A) 2 B) $\frac{1}{4}$
 C) 1 D) 0

172. If $\tan x = \sin 45^\circ \cdot \cos 45^\circ + \sin 30^\circ$ then the value of x is
 A) 30° B) 45°
 C) 60° D) 90°

173. For any real values of θ ,
- $$\sqrt{\frac{\sec \theta - 1}{\sec \theta + 1}} = ?$$
- A) $\cot \theta - \operatorname{cosec} \theta$
 B) $\sec \theta - \tan \theta$
 C) $\operatorname{cosec} \theta - \cot \theta$
 D) $\tan \theta - \sec \theta$

174. If the sum and difference of two angles are 135° and $\frac{\pi}{12}$ respectively, then the value of the angles in degree measure are
 A) $70^\circ, 65^\circ$ B) $75^\circ, 60^\circ$
 C) $45^\circ, 90^\circ$ D) $80^\circ, 55^\circ$

175. In a $\triangle ABC$, $\angle B = \frac{\pi}{3}$, $\angle C = \frac{\pi}{4}$ and D divides BC internally in the ratio 1 : 3 then

- $\frac{\sin \angle BAD}{\sin \angle CAD}$ is equal to

- A) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ B) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$
 C) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}$ D) $\sqrt{6}$

176. If $\sin 3A = \cos (A - 26^\circ)$, where $3A$ is an acute angle then the value of A is
 A) 29° B) 26°
 C) 23° D) 28°

177. Value of $\sec^2 \theta - \frac{\sin^2 \theta - 2 \sin^4 \theta}{2 \cos^4 \theta - \cos^2 \theta}$ is
 A) 1 B) 2
 C) -1 D) 0

178. If $x = a(\sin \theta + \cos \theta)$, $y = b(\sin \theta - \cos \theta)$ then the value of $\frac{x^2 + y^2}{a^2 + b^2}$ is

- A) 0 B) 1
C) 2 D) -2
179. If $\sin 5\theta = \cos 20^\circ$ ($0^\circ < \theta < 90^\circ$) then the value of θ is
A) 4° B) 22°
C) 10° D) 14°
180. If $0^\circ < \theta < 90^\circ$ and $2 \sec \theta = 3 \cosec^2 \theta$, then θ is
A) $\frac{\pi}{6}$ B) $\frac{\pi}{4}$
C) $\frac{\pi}{3}$ D) $\frac{\pi}{5}$
181. $\sqrt{\frac{1+\sin\theta}{1-\sin\theta}} + \sqrt{\frac{1-\sin\theta}{1+\sin\theta}}$ is equal to
A) $2 \cos \theta$ B) $2 \sin \theta$
C) $2 \cot \theta$ D) $2 \sec \theta$
182. If $\cos \theta = \frac{3}{5}$, then the value of $\sin \theta \cdot \sec \theta \cdot \tan \theta$ is
A) $\frac{9}{16}$ B) $\frac{16}{9}$
C) $\frac{3}{4}$ D) $\frac{4}{3}$
183. If $0^\circ < A < 90^\circ$, then the value of $\tan^2 A + \cot^2 A - \sec^2 A \cosec^2 A$ is
A) 0 B) 1
C) 2 D) -2
184. If α and β are positive acute angles, $\sin(4\alpha - \beta) = 1$ and $\cos(2\alpha + \beta) = \frac{1}{2}$, then the value of $\sin(\alpha + 2\beta)$ is
A) 0 B) 1
C) $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ D) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$
185. If θ is a positive acute angle and $\cosec \theta = \sqrt{3}$, then the value of $\cot \theta - \cosec \theta$ is
A) $\frac{3(\sqrt{2} - \sqrt{3})}{3}$
B) $\frac{\sqrt{2}(3 + \sqrt{3})}{3}$
C) $\frac{\sqrt{2}(3 - \sqrt{3})}{3}$
D) $\frac{3\sqrt{2} + \sqrt{3}}{3}$
186. If θ is a positive acute angle and $4 \cos^2 \theta - 4 \cos \theta + 1 = 0$, then the value of $\tan(\theta - 15^\circ)$ is equal to
A) 0 B) 1
C) $\sqrt{3}$ D) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$
187. If $(r \cos \theta - \sqrt{3})^2 + (r \sin \theta - 1)^2 = 0$ then the value of $\frac{r \tan \theta + \sec \theta}{r \sec \theta + \tan \theta}$ is equal to
A) $\frac{4}{5}$ B) $\frac{5}{4}$
C) $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}$ D) $\frac{\sqrt{5}}{4}$
188. The value of $\frac{\sin 25^\circ \cos 65^\circ + \cos 25^\circ \sin 65^\circ}{\tan^2 70^\circ - \cosec^2 20^\circ}$
A) -1 B) 0
C) 1 D) 2
189. If $\sin(\theta + 18^\circ) = \cos 60^\circ$ ($0 < \theta < 90^\circ$), then the value of $\cos 5\theta$ is
A) $\frac{1}{2}$ B) 0
C) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ D) 1
190. If $\tan \theta = \frac{3}{4}$, then the value of $\frac{4 \sin^2 \theta - 2 \cos^2 \theta}{4 \sin^2 \theta + 3 \cos^2 \theta}$ is equal to
A) $\frac{1}{21}$ B) $\frac{2}{21}$
C) $\frac{4}{21}$ D) $\frac{8}{21}$
191. If $\frac{\cos \alpha}{\cos \beta} = a$, $\frac{\sin \alpha}{\sin \beta} = b$, then $\sin^2 \beta$ is equal to
A) $\frac{a^2 - 1}{a^2 + b^2}$ B) $\frac{a^2 + 1}{a^2 - b^2}$
C) $\frac{a^2 - 1}{a^2 - b^2}$ D) $\frac{a^2 + 1}{a^2 + b^2}$
192. Let A, B, C, D be the angles of a quadrilateral. If they are concyclic, then the value of $\cos A + \cos B + \cos C + \cos D$ is
A) 0 B) 1
C) -1 D) 2
193. If $\sqrt{3} \tan \theta = 3 \sin \theta$, then the value of $(\sin^2 \theta - \cos^2 \theta)$ is
A) 1 B) 3
C) $\frac{1}{3}$ D) None
194. If $\sin(A + B) = \sin A \cos B + \cos A \sin B$, then the value of $\sin 75^\circ$ is
A) $\frac{\sqrt{3} + 1}{\sqrt{2}}$ B) $\frac{\sqrt{2} + 1}{2\sqrt{2}}$
C) $\frac{\sqrt{3} + 1}{2\sqrt{2}}$ D) $\frac{\sqrt{3} + 1}{2}$
195. ABC is a right angled triangle, right angled at B and $\angle A = 60^\circ$
- and AB = 20 cm, then the ratio of sides BC and CA is
A) $\sqrt{3} : 1$ B) $1 : \sqrt{3}$
C) $\sqrt{3} : \sqrt{2}$ D) $\sqrt{3} : 2$
196. If $\tan 20^\circ \cdot \tan 30^\circ = 1$, where $0^\circ < \theta < 90^\circ$ then the value of θ is
A) $22\frac{1}{2}^\circ$ B) 180°
C) 24° D) 300°
197. If $\cos^2 \alpha - \sin^2 \alpha = \tan^2 \beta - \sin^2 \beta$, then the value of $\cos^2 \beta - \sin^2 \beta$ is
A) $\cot^2 \alpha$ B) $\cot^2 \beta$
C) $\tan^2 \alpha$ D) $\tan^2 \beta$
198. If $\tan(A + B) = \sqrt{3}$ and $\tan(A - B) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$, ($\angle A + \angle B < 90^\circ$, $A \geq B$, then $\angle A$ is
A) 90° B) 30°
C) 45° D) 60°
199. The value of $\frac{\sin \theta - 2 \sin^3 \theta}{2 \cos^3 \theta - \cos \theta}$ is equal to
A) $\sin \theta$ B) $\cos \theta$
C) $\tan \theta$ D) $\cot \theta$
200. If $r \sin \theta = \frac{7}{2}$ and $r \cos \theta = \frac{7\sqrt{3}}{2}$, then value of r is
A) 4 B) 3
C) 5 D) 7
201. If $\theta + \phi = \frac{\pi}{2}$ and $\sin \theta = \frac{1}{2}$, then the value of $\sin \phi$ is
A) 1 B) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$
C) $\frac{1}{2}$ D) $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$
202. If $0^\circ < \theta < 90^\circ$ and $2 \sin^2 \theta + 3 \cos \theta = 3$, then the value of θ is
A) 30° B) 0°
C) 45° D) 75°
203. The value of θ ($0^\circ \leq \theta \leq 90^\circ$) satisfying $2 \sin^2 \theta = 3 \cos \theta$ is
A) 60° B) 30°
C) 90° D) 45°
204. If $a (\tan \theta + \cot \theta) = 1$, $\sin \theta + \cos \theta = b$ with $0^\circ < \theta < 90^\circ$, then a relation between a and b is
A) $b^2 = 2(a + 1)$
B) $b^2 = 2(a - 1)$
C) $2a = b^2 - 1$
D) $2a = b^2 + 1$
205. If A is an acute angle and $\cot A + \cosec A = 3$, then the value of $\sin A$ is

573

- A) 1 B) $\frac{3}{5}$
 C) $\frac{4}{5}$ D) 0
 206. The simplest value of $\sin^2 x + 2 \tan^2 x - 2 \sec^2 x + \cos^2 x$ is
 A) 1 B) 0
 C) -1 D) 2
 207. If $x = a \sec \theta$ and $y = b \tan \theta$
 then $\frac{x^2}{a^2} - \frac{y^2}{b^2} = ?$
 A) 1 B) 2
 C) 3 D) 4
 208. The value of $\sin^2 1^\circ + \sin^2 2^\circ + \sin^2 3^\circ + \dots + \sin^2 89^\circ$ is
 A) 22 B) 44
 C) $22\frac{1}{2}$ D) $44\frac{1}{2}$
 209. The value of $\frac{\cos^3 \theta + \sin^3 \theta}{\cos \theta + \sin \theta} + \frac{\cos^3 \theta - \sin^3 \theta}{\cos \theta - \sin \theta}$ is equal to
 A) -1 B) 1
 C) 2 D) 0
 210. If $\sin 17^\circ = \frac{x}{y}$, then $\sec 17^\circ - \sin 73^\circ$ is equal to
 A) $\frac{y}{\sqrt{y^2 - x^2}}$
 B) $\frac{y^2}{(x\sqrt{y^2 - x^2})}$
 C) $\frac{x}{(y\sqrt{y^2 - x^2})}$
 D) $\frac{x^2}{(y\sqrt{y^2 - x^2})}$
 211. If θ is a positive acute angle and $\operatorname{cosec} \theta + \cot \theta = \sqrt{3}$, then the value of $\operatorname{cosec} \theta$ is
 A) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ B) $\sqrt{3}$
 C) $\frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}$ D) 1
 212. If $\cos \alpha + \sec \alpha = \sqrt{3}$ then the value of $\cos^3 \alpha + \sec^3 \alpha$ is
 A) 2 B) 1
 C) 0 D) 4
 213. If $\sin \theta + \cos \theta = \sqrt{2} \cos \theta$, then the value of $\cot \theta$ is
 A) $\sqrt{2} + 1$ B) $\sqrt{2} - 1$
 C) $\sqrt{3} - 1$ D) $\sqrt{3} + 1$
 214. If $\cos^4 \theta - \sin^4 \theta = \frac{2}{3}$, then the value of $1 - 2 \sin^2 \theta$ is

- A) $\frac{2}{3}$ B) $\frac{3}{2}$
 C) 1 D) 0
 215. The value of $\frac{\cot 30^\circ - \cot 75^\circ}{\tan 15^\circ - \tan 60^\circ}$ is equal to
 A) -1 B) 0
 C) 1 D) 2
 216. If $\sin \theta + \cos \theta = p$ and $\sec \theta + \operatorname{cosec} \theta = q$, then the value of $q(p^2 - 1)$ is
 A) 1 B) p
 C) $2p$ D) 2
 217. If $\sin(3\alpha - \beta) = 1$ and $\cos(2\alpha + \beta) = \frac{1}{2}$, then the value of $\tan \alpha$ is
 A) 0 B) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$
 C) 1 D) $\sqrt{3}$
 218. If $\sin(60^\circ - x) = \cos(y + 60^\circ)$, then the value of $\sin(x - y)$ is
 A) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ B) $\frac{1}{2}$
 C) $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ D) 1
 219. If $x = a \sec \theta$, $y = b \tan \theta$, then $\frac{x^2}{a^2} - \frac{y^2}{b^2}$ is
 A) -1 B) 0
 C) 1 D) 2
 220. a, b, c are the lengths of three sides of a triangle ABC. If a, b, c are related by the relation $a^2 + b^2 + c^2 = ab + bc + ca$, then the value of $\sin^2 A + \sin^2 B + \sin^2 C$ is
 A) $\frac{3}{4}$ B) $\frac{3\sqrt{3}}{2}$
 C) $\frac{3}{2}$ D) $\frac{9}{4}$
 221. If $a \sin \theta + b \cos \theta = c$, then $a \cos \theta - b \sin \theta$ is equal to
 A) $\pm \sqrt{a+b-c}$
 B) $\pm \sqrt{a^2 + b^2 + c^2}$
 C) $\pm \sqrt{a^2 + b^2 - c^2}$
 D) $\pm \sqrt{c^2 + a^2 - b^2}$
 222. If $\sin \theta + \cos \theta = \sqrt{2} \sin(90^\circ - \theta)$, then the value of $\cot \theta$ is
 A) $-\sqrt{2} - 1$ B) $\sqrt{2} - 1$
 C) $\sqrt{2} + 1$ D) $-\sqrt{2} + 1$
 223. If θ is a positive acute angle and $3(\sec^2 \theta + \tan^2 \theta) = 5$, then the value of $\cos 2\theta$ is
 A) $\frac{1}{2}$ B) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$
 C) $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ D) 1
 224. If $x \cos^2 30^\circ \cdot \sin 60^\circ = \frac{\tan^2 45^\circ \cdot \sec 60^\circ}{\operatorname{cosec} 60^\circ}$ then the value of x is
 A) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ B) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$
 C) $2\frac{2}{3}$ D) $\frac{1}{2}$
 225. If $\tan \alpha = 2$, then the value of $\frac{\operatorname{cosec}^2 \alpha - \sec^2 \alpha}{\operatorname{cosec}^2 \alpha + \sec^2 \alpha}$ is
 A) $-\frac{15}{9}$ B) $-\frac{3}{5}$
 C) $\frac{3}{5}$ D) $\frac{17}{5}$
 226. If $\sin(\theta + 30^\circ) = \frac{3}{\sqrt{12}}$, then the value of $\cos^2 \theta$ is
 A) $\frac{1}{4}$ B) $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$
 C) $\frac{3}{4}$ D) $\frac{1}{2}$
 227. If $0 \leq \theta \leq 90^\circ$ and $4 \cos^2 \theta - 4\sqrt{3} \cos \theta + 3 = 0$ then the value of θ is
 A) 30° B) 45°
 C) 90° D) 60°
 228. If $\sec \theta - \cos \theta = \frac{3}{2}$ where θ is a positive acute angle, then the value of $\sec \theta$ is
 A) $-\frac{1}{2}$ B) 1
 C) 2 D) 0
 229. If $\tan(5x - 10^\circ) = \cot(5y + 20^\circ)$, the value of $(x + y)$ is
 A) 15° B) 16°
 C) 24° D) 20°
 230. If $\sin \theta + \sin^2 \theta = 1$, then the value of $\cos^{12} \theta + 3 \cos^{10} \theta + 3 \cos^8 \theta + \cos^6 \theta - 1$ is
 A) 1 B) 2
 C) 3 D) 0
 231. The value of $\tan 11^\circ \tan 17^\circ \tan 79^\circ \tan 73^\circ$ is
 A) $\frac{1}{2}$ B) 0
 C) 1 D) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$
 232. If for any acute angle A, $\sin A + \sin^2 A = 1$, then the value of $\cos^2 A + \cos^4 A$ is
 A) -1 B) 1
 C) 2 D) 0
 233. The value of $(1 + \sec 20^\circ + \cot 70^\circ)(1 - \operatorname{cosec} 20^\circ + \tan 70^\circ)$ is equal to

- A) 0 B) 1
C) 2 D) -1
234. If $0^\circ < A < 90^\circ$, the value of $\frac{\tan A - \sec A - 1}{\tan A + \sec A + 1}$ is
- A) $\frac{\sin A - 1}{\cos A}$ B) $\frac{1 - \sin A}{\cos A}$
C) $\frac{1 - \cos A}{\sin A}$ D) $\frac{\sin A + 1}{\cos A}$
235. If α is an acute angle and $2 \sin \alpha + 15 \cos^2 \alpha = 7$ then the value of $\cot \alpha$ is
- A) $\frac{4}{3}$ B) $\frac{4}{5}$
C) $\frac{5}{4}$ D) $\frac{3}{4}$
236. If $\sin(A - B) = \sin A \cos B - \cos A \sin B$, then $\sin 15^\circ$ will be
- A) $\frac{\sqrt{3} + 1}{2\sqrt{2}}$ B) $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2\sqrt{2}}$
C) $\frac{\sqrt{3} - 1}{-\sqrt{2}}$ D) $\frac{\sqrt{3} - 1}{2\sqrt{2}}$
237. If $\sec x + \cos x = 2$, then the value of $\sec^{16} x + \cos^{16} x$ will be
- A) $\sqrt{3}$ B) 2
C) 1 D) 0
238. If $\sin^4 \theta + \cos^4 \theta = 2 \sin^2 \theta \cos^2 \theta$, θ is an acute angle, then the value of $\tan \theta$ is
- A) 1 B) 2
C) $\sqrt{2}$ D) 0
239. The maximum value of $\sin^4 \theta + \cos^4 \theta$ is
- A) $\frac{1}{3}$ B) 1
C) 2 D) 3
240. Find the value of $\tan 4^\circ \tan 43^\circ \tan 47^\circ \tan 86^\circ$
- A) $\frac{2}{3}$ B) 1
C) $\frac{1}{2}$ D) 2
241. If $x \cos \theta - \sin \theta = 1$, then $x^2 + (1 + x^2) \sin \theta$ equals
- A) 2 B) 1
C) -1 D) 0
242. If $\sin \theta + \sin^2 \theta = 1$ then $\cos^2 \theta + \cos^4 \theta$ is equal to
- A) None B) 1
C) $\frac{\sin \theta}{\cos^2 \theta}$ D) $\frac{\cos^2 \theta}{\sin \theta}$
243. The numerical value of $\frac{\cos^2 45^\circ}{\sin^2 60^\circ} + \frac{\cos^2 60^\circ}{\sin^2 45^\circ} - \frac{\tan^2 30^\circ}{\cot^2 45^\circ} - \frac{\sin^2 30^\circ}{\cot^2 30^\circ}$ is
- A) $1\frac{1}{4}$ B) $\frac{3}{4}$
C) $\frac{1}{4}$ D) $\frac{1}{2}$
244. The value of $\tan 10^\circ \tan 2^\circ \tan 3^\circ \dots \tan 89^\circ$ is
- A) 1
B) -1
C) 0
D) None of the options
245. If $\frac{\cos \alpha}{\sin \beta} = n$ and $\frac{\cos \alpha}{\cos \beta} = m$, then the value of $\cos^2 \beta$ is
- A) $\frac{m^2}{m^2 + n^2}$ B) $\frac{1}{m^2 + n^2}$
C) $\frac{n^2}{m^2 + n^2}$ D) 0
246. If $0^\circ \leq A \leq 90^\circ$, the simplified form of the given expression $\sin A \cos A (\tan A - \cot A)$ is
- A) 1 B) $1 - 2 \sin^2 A$
C) $2 \sin^2 A - 1$ D) $1 - \cos^2 A$
247. If θ is an acute angle and $\tan^2 \theta + \frac{1}{\tan^2 \theta} = 2$, then the value of θ is :
- A) 60° B) 45°
C) 15° D) 30°
248. If $\tan \theta + \cot \theta = 5$, then $\tan^2 \theta + \cot^2 \theta$ is
- A) 23 B) 25
C) 26 D) 24
249. The value of $\sin^2 22^\circ + \sin^2 68^\circ + \cot^2 30^\circ$ is
- A) 4 B) 3
C) $\frac{3}{4}$ D) $\frac{5}{4}$
250. The minimum value of $2\sin^2 \theta + 3\cos^2 \theta$ is
- A) 3 B) 4
C) 2 D) 1
251. If θ be acute angle and $\tan(40^\circ - 50^\circ) = \cot(50^\circ - \theta)$, then the value of θ in degrees is :
- A) 20 B) 50
C) 40 D) 30
252. If $5 \sin \theta = 3$, the numerical value of $\frac{\sec \theta - \tan \theta}{\sec \theta + \tan \theta}$ is
- A) $\frac{1}{2}$ B) $\frac{1}{5}$
C) $\frac{1}{3}$ D) $\frac{1}{4}$
253. If $\sec \theta + \tan \theta = p$, ($p \neq 0$) then $\sec \theta$ is equal to
- A) $\left(p - \frac{1}{p}\right)$, $p \neq 0$
B) $2\left(p - \frac{1}{p}\right)$, $p \neq 0$
C) $\left(p + \frac{1}{p}\right)$, $p \neq 0$
D) $\frac{1}{2}\left(p + \frac{1}{p}\right)$, $p \neq 0$
254. If $1 + \cos^2 \theta = 3 \sin \theta \cos \theta$, then the integral value of $\cot \theta$ ($0 < \theta < \frac{\pi}{2}$) is
- A) 1 B) 2
C) 0 D) 3
255. The value of the following is : $3(\sin^4 \theta + \cos^4 \theta) + 2(\sin^6 \theta + \cos^6 \theta) + 12 \sin^2 \theta \cos^2 \theta$
- A) 0 B) 3
C) 2 D) 5
256. If $\sec \theta + \tan \theta = 2 + \sqrt{5}$, then the value of $\sin \theta$ is ($0^\circ \leq \theta \leq 90^\circ$)
- A) $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ B) $\frac{2}{\sqrt{5}}$
C) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{5}}$ D) $\frac{4}{5}$
257. If $\frac{\sec \theta + \tan \theta}{\sec \theta - \tan \theta} = 2 \frac{51}{79}$ then the value of $\sin \theta$ is
- A) $\frac{39}{72}$ B) $\frac{65}{144}$
C) $\frac{35}{72}$ D) $\frac{91}{144}$
258. If $\tan A + \cot A = 2$, then the value of $\tan^{10} A + \cot^{10} A$ is
- A) 4 B) 2
C) 2^{10} D) 1
259. The value of $\cos^2 30^\circ + \sin^2 60^\circ + \tan^2 45^\circ + \sec^2 60^\circ + \cos^2 0^\circ$ is
- A) $4\frac{1}{2}$ B) $5\frac{1}{2}$
C) $6\frac{1}{2}$ D) $7\frac{1}{2}$
260. If $\cos x + \cos^2 x = 1$, then $\sin^8 x + 2 \sin^6 x + \sin^4 x$ is equal to
- A) 0 B) 3
C) 2 D) 1
261. In $\triangle ABC$, $\angle C = 90^\circ$ and $AB = c$, $BC = a$, $CA = b$; then the value of $(\operatorname{cosec} B - \cos A)$ is
- A) $\frac{c^2}{ab}$ B) $\frac{b^2}{ca}$
C) $\frac{a^2}{bc}$ D) $\frac{bc}{a^2}$

575

262. If $\tan \theta - \cot \theta = 0$ and θ is positive acute angle, then the value of $\frac{\tan(\theta+15^\circ)}{\tan(\theta-15^\circ)}$ is
 A) 3 B) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$
 C) $\frac{1}{3}$ D) $\sqrt{3}$

263. The value of $\cot 41^\circ \cdot \cot 42^\circ \cdot \cot 43^\circ \cdot \cot 44^\circ \cdot \cot 45^\circ \cdot \cot 46^\circ \cdot \cot 47^\circ \cdot \cot 48^\circ \cdot \cot 49^\circ$
 A) 1 B) 0
 C) $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ D) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$

264. If $x = a \sin \theta - b \cos \theta$, $y = a \cos \theta + b \sin \theta$, then which of the following is true?
 A) $\frac{x^2}{y^2} + \frac{a^2}{b^2} = 1$
 B) $x^2 + y^2 = a^2 - b^2$
 C) $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$
 D) $x^2 + y^2 = a^2 + b^2$

265. If $\sec \theta - \tan \theta = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$, the value of $\sec \theta \cdot \tan \theta$ is
 A) $\frac{2}{3}$ B) $\frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}$
 C) $\frac{4}{\sqrt{3}}$ D) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$

266. If $5 \cos \theta + 12 \sin \theta = 13$, $0^\circ < \theta < 90^\circ$, then the value of $\sin \theta$ is
 A) $\frac{5}{13}$ B) $-\frac{12}{13}$
 C) $\frac{6}{13}$ D) $\frac{12}{13}$

267. If $7 \sin^2 \theta + 3 \cos^2 \theta = 4$, then the value of $\tan \theta$ is (θ is acute)
 A) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ B) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$
 C) $\sqrt{3}$ D) 1

268. The value of $(\operatorname{cosec} a - \sin a)(\sec a - \cos a)(\tan a + \cot a)$ is
 A) 1 B) 6
 C) 2 D) 4

269. If $\sin A + \sin^2 A = 1$, then the value of $\cos^2 A + \cos^4 A$ is
 A) 2 B) $1\frac{2}{3}$
 C) $1\frac{1}{2}$ D) 1

270. If $\tan A = n \tan B$ and $\sin A = m \sin B$, then the value of $\cos^2 A$ is

- A) $\frac{m^2 - 1}{n^2 + 1}$ B) $\frac{m^2 + 1}{n^2 - 1}$
 C) $\frac{m^2 + 1}{n^2 + 1}$ D) $\frac{m^2 - 1}{n^2 - 1}$

271. If $\sin \theta + \cos \theta = \sqrt{2} \sin(90^\circ - \theta)$, then $\cot \theta$ is equal to

- A) $\sqrt{2}$ B) 0
 C) $\sqrt{2} - 1$ D) $\sqrt{2} + 1$

272. The value of the following is

$$\frac{(\tan 20^\circ)^2}{(\operatorname{cosec} 70^\circ)^2} + \frac{(\cot 20^\circ)^2}{(\sec 70^\circ)^2} + 2 \tan 15^\circ \cdot \tan 45^\circ \cdot \tan 75^\circ$$

- A) 1 B) 4
 C) 3 D) 2

273. The value of the following is

$$\left(\frac{\sin 47^\circ}{\cos 43^\circ}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\cos 43^\circ}{\sin 47^\circ}\right)^2 - 4 \cos^2 45^\circ$$

- A) -1 B) 0
 C) 1 D) $\frac{1}{2}$

274. If $0^\circ < \theta < 90^\circ$ and $\operatorname{cosec} \theta = \cot^2 \theta$ then the value of the expression $\operatorname{cosec}^4 \theta - 2 \operatorname{cosec}^3 \theta + \cot^2 \theta$ is equal to:

- A) 2 B) 0
 C) 1 D) 3

275. If $4 \sin^2 \theta - 1 = 0$ and angle θ is less than 90° the value of $\cos^2 \theta + \tan^2 \theta$ is : (Take $0^\circ < \theta < 90^\circ$)

- A) $\frac{17}{15}$ B) $\frac{13}{12}$
 C) $\frac{11}{9}$ D) $\frac{12}{11}$

276. Find numerical value of

$$\frac{9}{\operatorname{cosec}^2 \theta} + 4 \cos^2 \theta + \frac{5}{1 + \tan^2 \theta}$$

- A) 5 B) 7
 C) 9 D) 4

277. If $\tan \theta + \sec \theta = 3$, θ being acute, the value of $5 \sin \theta$ is :

- A) $\frac{5}{2}$ B) $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{5}$
 C) $\frac{5}{\sqrt{3}}$ D) 4

278. If $\cos \theta = \frac{p}{\sqrt{p^2 + q^2}}$ then the value of $\tan \theta$ is

- A) $\frac{q}{\sqrt{p^2 - q^2}}$ B) $\frac{q}{p}$
 C) $\frac{p}{p^2 + q^2}$ D) $\frac{q}{\sqrt{p^2 + q^2}}$

279. If A , B , and C be the angles of a triangle, then out of the following, the incorrect relation is:

- A) $\cos\left(\frac{A+B}{2}\right) = \sin\frac{C}{2}$
 B) $\tan\left(\frac{A+B}{2}\right) = \sec\frac{C}{2}$
 C) $\cot\left(\frac{A+B}{2}\right) = \tan\frac{C}{2}$
 D) $\sin\frac{A+B}{2} = \cos\frac{C}{2}$

280. The value of the expression $\sin^{21^\circ} + \sin^{21^\circ} + \sin^{21^\circ} + \sin^{31^\circ} + \sin^{41^\circ} + \sin^{45^\circ} + \sin^{49^\circ} + \sin^{59^\circ} + \sin^{69^\circ} + \sin^{79^\circ} + \sin^{89^\circ}$ is :

- A) 0 B) $5\frac{1}{2}$
 C) 5 D) $4\frac{1}{2}$

281. If $x = a(\sin \theta + \cos \theta)$ and $y = b(\sin \theta - \cos \theta)$, then the value of $\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2}$ is

- A) 4 B) 3
 C) 1 D) 2

282. If $\cos \theta + \sin \theta = m$ and $\sec \theta + \operatorname{cosec} \theta = n$ then the value of $n(m^2 - 1)$ is equal to :

- A) $2m$ B) mn
 C) $4mn$ D) $2n$

283. If $\frac{x - x \tan^2 30^\circ}{1 + \tan^2 30^\circ} = \sin^2 30^\circ + 4 \cot^2 45^\circ - \sec^2 60^\circ$, then the value of x is :

- A) $\frac{1}{4}$ B) $\frac{1}{5}$
 C) $\frac{1}{2}$ D) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$

284. If $\cos A + \sin A = \sqrt{2} \cos A$ then $\cos A - \sin A$ is equal to : (where $0^\circ < A < 90^\circ$)

- A) $\sqrt{2} \sin A$ B) $2 \sin A$
 C) $2\sqrt{\sin A}$ D) $\sqrt{2} \sin A$

285. If $\frac{\sin \theta + \cos \theta}{\sin \theta - \cos \theta} = 3$ then the value of $\sin^4 \theta$ is

- A) $\frac{16}{25}$ B) $\frac{1}{5}$
 C) $\frac{4}{5}$ D) $\frac{3}{5}$

286. If $\sin 2\theta = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ then the value of $\sin 3\theta$ is equal to (Take $0^\circ \leq \theta \leq 90^\circ$)

- A) $\frac{1}{2}$ B) 1
 C) 0 D) $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$
287. Value of the expression :

$$\frac{1 + 2 \sin 60^\circ \cos 60^\circ}{\sin 60^\circ + \cos 60^\circ} + \frac{1 - 2 \sin 60^\circ \cos 60^\circ}{\sin 60^\circ - \cos 60^\circ}$$
 is
 A) $2\sqrt{3}$ B) 0
 C) $\sqrt{3}$ D) 2
288. If $\alpha + \beta = 90^\circ$, then the expression

$$\frac{\tan \alpha}{\tan \beta} + \sin^2 \alpha + \sin^2 \beta$$
 is equal to :
 A) $\sec^2 \beta$ B) $\tan^2 \alpha$
 C) $\tan^2 \beta$ D) $\sec^2 \alpha$
289. The value of x in the equation

$$\tan^2 \frac{\pi}{4} - \cos^2 \frac{\pi}{3}$$

 $= x \sin \frac{\pi}{4} \cos \frac{\pi}{4} \tan \frac{\pi}{3}$ is
 A) $\frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}$ B) $\frac{3\sqrt{3}}{4}$
 C) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ D) $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$
290. If $\sin A - \cos A = \frac{\sqrt{3}-1}{2}$, then the value of $\sin A \cdot \cos A$ is
 A) $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ B) $\frac{3}{2}$
 C) $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}$ D) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$
291. If $\sin(90^\circ - \theta) + \cos \theta = \sqrt{2}$ $\cos(90^\circ - \theta)$, then the value of $\operatorname{cosec} \theta$ is
 A) $\frac{2}{3}$ B) $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$
 C) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ D) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$
292. If $\tan\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{\alpha}{2}\right) = \sqrt{3}$, then the value of $\cos \alpha$ is
 A) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ B) $\frac{1}{2}$
 C) 0 D) $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$
293. The value of $\cos 1^\circ \cos 2^\circ \cos 3^\circ \dots \cos 180^\circ$ is
 A) 0 B) 1
 C) $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ D) $\frac{1}{2}$

- TYPE - III**
1. If the angle of elevation of the Sun changes from 30° to 45° , the length of the shadow of a pillar decreases by 20 metres. The height of the pillar is
 A) $20(\sqrt{3} - 1)m$
 B) $20(\sqrt{3} + 1)m$
 C) $10(\sqrt{3} - 1)m$
 D) $10(\sqrt{3} + 1)m$
2. One flies a kite with a thread 150 metre long. If the thread of the kite makes an angle of 60° with the horizontal line, then the height of the kite from the ground (assuming the thread to be in a straight line) is
 A) 50 metre
 B) $75\sqrt{3}$ metre
 C) $25\sqrt{3}$ metre
 D) 80 metre
3. The angle of elevation of the top of a tower from two points A and B lying on the horizontal through the foot of the tower are respectively 15° and 30° . If A and B are on the same side of the tower and $AB = 48$ metre, then the height of the tower is :
 A) $24\sqrt{3}$ metre B) 24 metre
 C) $24\sqrt{2}$ metre D) 96 metre
4. At a point on a horizontal line through the base of a monument, the angle of elevation of the top of the monument is found to be such that its tangent is $\frac{1}{5}$. On walking 138 metres towards the monument the secant of the angle of elevation is found to be $\frac{\sqrt{193}}{12}$. The height of the monument (in metre) is
 A) 35 B) 49
 C) 42 D) 56
5. The distance between two pillars of length 16 metres and 9 metres is x metres. If two angles of elevation of their respective top from the bottom of the other are complementary to each other, then the value of x (in metres) is
 A) 15 B) 16
 C) 12 D) 9
6. The angle of elevation of the top of a building from the top and bottom of a tree are x and y respectively. If the height of the tree is h metre, then (in metre) the height of the building is
 A) $\frac{h \cot x}{\cot x + \cot y}$
 B) $\frac{h \cot y}{\cot x + \cot y}$
 C) $\frac{h \cot x}{\cot x - \cot y}$
 D) $\frac{h \cot y}{\cot x - \cot y}$
7. The angle of elevation of the top of a tower from a point A on the ground is 30° . On moving a distance of 20 metres towards the foot of the tower to a point B, the angle of elevation increases to 60° . The height of the tower is
 A) $\sqrt{3}$ m B) $5\sqrt{3}$ m
 C) $10\sqrt{3}$ m D) $20\sqrt{3}$ m
8. Two poles of equal height are standing opposite to each other on either side of a road which is 100m wide. From a point between them on road, angle of elevation of their tops are 30° and 60° . The height of each pole (in metre) is
 A) $25\sqrt{3}$ B) $20\sqrt{3}$
 C) $28\sqrt{3}$ D) $30\sqrt{3}$
9. A telegraph post is bent at a point above the ground due to storm. Its top just meets the ground at a distance of $8\sqrt{3}$ metres from its foot and makes an angle of 30° then the height of the post is :
 A) 16 metres B) 23 metres
 C) 24 metres D) 10 metres
10. The angle of elevation of the top of a building and the top of the chimney on the roof of the building from a point on the ground are x and 45° respectively. The height of building is h metre. Then the height of the chimney, (in metre) is :
 A) $h \cot x + h$ B) $h \cot x - h$
 C) $h \tan x - h$ D) $h \tan x + h$
11. Two posts are x metres apart and the height of one is double that of the other. If from the mid-point of the line joining their feet, an observer finds

577

- the angular elevations of their tops to be complementary, then the height (in metres) of the shorter post is
- A) $\frac{x}{2\sqrt{2}}$ B) $\frac{x}{4}$
 C) $x\sqrt{2}$ D) $\frac{x}{\sqrt{2}}$
12. An aeroplane when flying at a height of 5000m from the ground passes vertically above another aeroplane at an instant, when the angles of elevation of the two aeroplanes from the same point on the ground are 60° and 45° respectively. The vertical distance between the aeroplanes at that instant is
 A) $5000(\sqrt{3}-1)$ m
 B) $5000(3-\sqrt{3})$ m
 C) $5000\left(1-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right)$ m
 D) 4500 m
13. A man standing at a point P is watching the top of a tower, which makes an angle of elevation of 30° . The man walks some distance towards the tower and then his angle of elevation of the top of the tower is 60° . If the height of the tower is 30 m, then the distance he moves is
 A) 22 m B) $22\sqrt{3}$ m
 C) 20 m D) $20\sqrt{3}$ m
14. The distance between two vertical poles is 60 m. The height of one of the poles is double the height of the other. The angle of elevation of the top of the poles from the middle point of the line segment joining their feet are complementary to each other. The height of the poles are :
 A) 10 m and 20 m
 B) 20 m and 40 m
 C) 20.9 m and 41.8 m
 D) $15\sqrt{2}$ m and $30\sqrt{2}$ m
15. An aeroplane when flying at a height of 3125m from the ground passes vertically below another plane at an instant when the angle of elevation of the two planes from the same point on the ground are 30° and 60° respectively. The distance between the two planes at that instant is

- A) 6520 m B) 6000 m
 C) 5000 m D) 6250 m
16. The shadow of the tower becomes 60 metres longer when the altitude of the sun changes from 45° to 30° . Then the height of the tower is
 A) $20(\sqrt{3}+1)$ m
 B) $24(\sqrt{3}+1)$ m
 C) $30(\sqrt{3}+1)$ m
 D) $30(\sqrt{3}-1)$ m
17. A vertical post 15 ft high is broken at a certain height and its upper part, not completely separated, meets the ground at an angle of 30° . Find the height at which the post is broken.
 A) 10 ft
 B) 5 ft
 C) $15\sqrt{3}(2-\sqrt{3})$ ft
 D) $5\sqrt{3}$ ft
18. The shadow of a tower is $\sqrt{3}$ times its height. Then the angle of elevation of the top of the tower is
 A) 45° B) 30°
 C) 60° D) 90°
19. A man 6 ft tall casts a shadow 4 ft long, at the same time when a flag pole casts a shadow 50 ft long. The height of the flag pole is
 A) 80 ft B) 75 ft
 C) 60 ft D) 70 ft
20. The angle of elevation of an aeroplane from a point on the ground is 60° . After 15 seconds flight, the elevation changes to 30° . If the aeroplane is flying at a height of $1500\sqrt{3}$ m, find the speed of the plane
 A) 300 m/sec B) 200 m/sec
 C) 100 m/sec D) 150 m/sec
21. The angle of elevation of the top of a tower from the point P and Q at distance of 'a' and 'b' respectively from the base of the tower and in the same straight line with it are complementary. The height of the tower is
 A) \sqrt{ab} B) $\frac{a}{b}$
 C) ab D) a^2b^2
22. The angle of elevation of a tower from a distance 100 m from its foot is 30° . Height of the tower is :
 A) $\frac{100}{\sqrt{3}}$ m B) $50\sqrt{3}$ m
 C) $\frac{200}{\sqrt{3}}$ m D) $100\sqrt{3}$ m
23. A kite is flying at a height of 50 metre. If the length of string is 100 metre then the inclination of string to the horizontal ground in degree measure is
 A) 90 B) 60
 C) 45 D) 30
24. If the angle of elevation of a balloon from two consecutive kilometre-stones along a road are 30° and 60° respectively, then the height of the balloon above the ground will be
 A) $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ km B) $\frac{1}{2}$ km
 C) $\frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}$ km D) $3\sqrt{3}$ km
25. A vertical stick 12 cm long casts a shadow 8 cm long on the ground. At the same time, a tower casts a shadow 40 m long on the ground. The height of the tower is
 A) 72 m B) 60 m
 C) 65 m D) 70 m
26. A tower standing on a horizontal plane subtends a certain angle at a point 160 m apart from the foot of the tower. On advancing 100 m towards it, the tower is found to subtend an angle twice as before. The height of the tower is
 A) 80 m B) 100 m
 C) 160 m D) 200 m
27. The angle of elevation of a tower from a distance 50 m from its foot is 30° . The height of the tower is
 A) $50\sqrt{3}$ m B) $\frac{50}{\sqrt{3}}$ m
 C) $75\sqrt{3}$ m D) $\frac{75}{\sqrt{3}}$ m
28. The length of the shadow of a vertical tower on level ground increases by 10 metres when the altitude of the sun changes from 45° to 30° . Then the height of the tower is

- A) $5\sqrt{3}$ metre
B) $10(\sqrt{3}+1)$ metre
C) $5(\sqrt{3}+1)$ metre
D) $10\sqrt{3}$ metre
29. The elevation of the top of a tower from a point on the ground is 45° . On travelling 60m from the point towards the tower, the elevation of the top becomes 60° . The height of the tower (in metres) is
A) 30
B) $30(3-\sqrt{3})$
C) $30(3+\sqrt{3})$
D) $30\sqrt{3}$
30. From two points on the ground lying on a straight line through the foot of a pillar, the two angles of elevation of the top of the pillar are complementary to each other. If the distance of the two points from the foot of the pillar are 9 metres and 16 metres and the two points lie on the same side of the pillar, then the height of the pillar is
A) 5 m
B) 10 m
C) 7 m
D) 12 m
31. From a point P on the ground the angle of elevation of the top of a 10 m tall building is 30° . A flag is hoisted at the top of the building and the angle of elevation of the top of the flagstaff from P is 45° . Find the length of the flagstaff.
(Take $\sqrt{3} = 1.732$)
A) $10(\sqrt{3}+2)$ m
B) $10(\sqrt{3}+1)$ m
C) $10\sqrt{3}$ m
D) 7.32 m
32. The angle of elevation of the top of a vertical tower situated perpendicularly on a plane is observed as 60° from a point P on the same plane. From another point Q, 10m vertically above the point P, the angle of depression of the foot of the tower is 30° . The height of the tower is
A) 15 m
B) 30 m
C) 20 m
D) 25 m
33. From a point 20 m away from the foot of a tower, the angle of elevation of the top of the tower is 30° . The height of the tower is
A) $10\sqrt{3}$ m
B) $20(\sqrt{3}+1)$ m
C) $10(\sqrt{3}+1)$ m
D) $20\sqrt{3}$ m
34. The angle of elevation of a ladder leaning against a house is 60° and the foot of the ladder is 6.5 metres from the house. The length of the ladder is
A) $10\sqrt{3}$ m
B) $20\sqrt{3}$ m
C) $\frac{10}{\sqrt{3}}$ m
D) $\frac{20}{\sqrt{3}}$ m
35. The angle of elevation of sun changes from 30° to 45° , the length of the shadow of a pole decreases by 4 metres, the height of the pole is
(Assume $\sqrt{3} = 1.732$)
A) 1.464 m
B) 9.464 m
C) 3.648 cm
D) 5.464 m
36. A vertical pole and a vertical tower are standing on the same level ground. Height of the pole is 10 metres. From the top of the pole the angle of elevation of the top of the tower and angle of depression of the foot of the tower are 60° and 30° respectively. The height of the tower is
A) 20 m
B) 30 m
C) 40 m
D) 50 m
37. The length of the shadow of a vertical tower on level ground increases by 10 metres when the altitude of the sun changes from 45° to 30° . Then the height of the tower is
A) $5(\sqrt{3}+1)$ metres
B) $5(\sqrt{3}-1)$ metres
C) $5\sqrt{3}$ metres
D) $\frac{5}{\sqrt{3}}$ metres
38. If a pole of 12 m height casts a shadow of $4\sqrt{3}$ m long on the ground, then the sun's angle of elevation at that instant is
A) 30°
B) 60°
C) 45°
D) 90°
39. The angle of elevation of the top of a tower from a point on the ground is 30° and moving 70 metres towards the tower it becomes 60° . The height of the tower is
A) $10\sqrt{3}$ m
B) $20\sqrt{3}$ m
C) $10(\sqrt{3}+1)$ m
D) $35\sqrt{3}$ m
40. The shadow of a tower standing on a level plane is found to be 30 metre longer when the Sun's altitude changes from 60° to 45° . The height of the tower is
A) $15(3+\sqrt{3})$ metre
B) $15(\sqrt{3}+1)$ metre
C) $15(\sqrt{3}-1)$ metre
D) $15(3-\sqrt{3})$ metre
41. The angle of elevation of the top of a tower of height $100\sqrt{3}$ metre from a point at a distance of 100 metre from the foot of the tower on a horizontal plane is
A) 45°
B) 60°
C) 30°
D) $22\frac{1}{2}^\circ$
42. The shadow of a tower standing on a level plane is found to be 40m longer when the sun's altitude is 45° , than when it is 60° . The height of the tower is
A) $30(3+\sqrt{3})$ metre
B) $40(3+\sqrt{3})$ metre
C) $20(3+\sqrt{3})$ metre
D) $10(3+\sqrt{3})$ metre
43. From two points on the ground and lying on a straight line through the foot of a pillar, the two angles of elevation of the top of the pillar are complementary to each other. If the distances of the two points from the foot of the pillar are 12 metres and 27 metres and the two points lie on the same side of the pillar, then the height (in metres) of the pillar is
A) 12
B) 18
C) 15
D) 16
44. If the height of a pole is $2\sqrt{3}$ metre and the length of its shadow is 2 metre, then the angle of elevation of the sun is
A) 90°
B) 45°
C) 30°
D) 60°

579

45. A 10 metre long ladder is placed against a wall. It is inclined at an angle of 30° to the ground. The distance (in m) of the foot of the ladder from the wall is (Given $\sqrt{3} = 1.732$)
 A) 8.16 B) 7.32
 C) 8.26 D) 8.66

46. The angle of elevation of a tower from a distance of 100 metre from its foot is 30° . Then the height of the tower is

A) $50\sqrt{3}$ metre
 B) $100\sqrt{3}$ metre
 C) $\frac{50}{\sqrt{3}}$ metre
 D) $\frac{100}{\sqrt{3}}$ metre

47. A kite is flying at the height of 75 m — from the ground. The string makes an angle θ (where $\cot \theta = \frac{8}{15}$) with the level ground. Assuming that there is no slack in the string the length of the string

A) 85 metre B) 65 metre
 C) 75 metre D) 40 metre

48. Two towers AB and CD have lengths 45m and 15m respectively. The angle of elevation from the bottom of the tower B to the top of the tower A is 60° . If the angle of elevation from the bottom of tower A to the top of the tower B is θ then value of $\sin \theta$ is:

A) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ B) $\frac{1}{2}$
 C) $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ D) $\frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}$

49. If a 48 m tall building has a shadow of $48\sqrt{3}$ m., then the angle of elevation of the sun is

A) 15° B) 60°
 C) 45° D) 30°

50. A telegraph post is bent at a point above the ground due to storm. Its top just touches the ground at a distance of $10\sqrt{3}$ metre from its foot and makes an angle of 30° with the horizontal. Then height (in metres) of the telegraph post is

A) 30 B) 24
 C) 20 D) 25

51. TF is a tower with F on the ground. The angle of elevation of T from A is x° such that $\tan x^\circ = \frac{2}{5}$ and AF = 200m. The angle of elevation of T from a nearer point B is y° with BF = 80m. The value of y° is
 A) 60° B) 30°
 C) 75° D) 45°
52. If the angle of elevation of the sun changes from 45° to 60° , then the length of the shadow of a pillar decreases by 10 m. The height of the pillar is :
 A) $5(3 - \sqrt{5})$ metre
 B) $5(\sqrt{3} + 1)$ metre
 C) $15(\sqrt{3} + 1)$ metre
 D) $5(3 + \sqrt{3})$ metre
53. The ratio of the length of a rod and its shadow is $1 : \sqrt{3}$. The angle of elevation of the sun is :
 A) 90° B) 30°
 C) 45° D) 60°
- ### TYPE - IV
1. There are two vertical posts, one on each side of a road, just opposite to each other. One post is 108 metre high. From the top of this post, the angle of depression of the top and foot of the other post are 30° and 60° respectively. The height of the other post (in metre) is
 A) 36 B) 72
 C) 108 D) 110
2. There are two temples, one on each bank of a river, just opposite to each other. One temple is 54m high. From the top of this temple, the angles of depression of the top and the foot of the other temple are 30° and 60° respectively. The length of the temple is :
 A) 18 m B) 36 m
 C) $36\sqrt{3}$ m D) $18\sqrt{3}$ m
3. The top of two poles of height 24 m and 36 m are connected by a wire. If the wire makes an angle of 60° with the horizontal, then the length of the wire is
4. A) 6 m B) $8\sqrt{3}$ m
 C) 8 m D) $6\sqrt{3}$ m
- From the top of a hill 200 m high, the angle of depression of the top and the bottom of a tower are observed to be 30° and 60° . The height of the tower is (in m) :
 A) $\frac{400\sqrt{3}}{3}$ B) $166\frac{2}{3}$
 C) $133\frac{1}{3}$ D) $200\sqrt{3}$
5. From a tower 125 metres high, the angle of depression of two objects, which are in horizontal line through the base of the tower, are 45° and 30° and they are on the same side of the tower. The distance (in metres) between the objects is
 A) $125\sqrt{3}$ B) $125(\sqrt{3} - 1)$
 C) $125/(\sqrt{3} - 1)$ D) $125(\sqrt{3} + 1)$
6. From the top of a tower of height 180 m the angles of depression of two objects on either sides of the tower are 30° and 45° . Then the distance between the objects are
 A) $180(3 + \sqrt{3})$ m B) $180(3 - \sqrt{3})$ m
 C) $180(\sqrt{3} - 1)$ m D) $180(\sqrt{3} + 1)$ m
7. From the peak of a hill which is 300 m high, the angle of depression of two sides of a bridge lying on a ground are 45° and 30° (both ends of the bridge are on the same side of the hill). Then the length of the bridge is
 A) $300(\sqrt{3} - 1)$ m B) $300(\sqrt{3} + 1)$ m
 C) $300\sqrt{3}$ m D) $\frac{300}{\sqrt{3}}$ m
8. From an aeroplane just over a river, the angle of depression of two palm trees on the opposite bank of the river are found to be 60° and 30° respectively. If the breadth of the river is 400 metres, then the

- height of the aeroplane above the river at that instant is (Assume $\sqrt{3} = 1.732$)
A) 173.2 metres
B) 346.4 metres
C) 519.6 metres
D) 692.8 metres
9. From the top of a light-house at a height 20 metres above sea-level, the angle of depression of a ship is 30° . The distance of the ship from the foot of the light house is
A) 20 m B) $20\sqrt{3}$ m
C) 30 m D) $30\sqrt{3}$ m
10. From an aeroplane just over a straight road, the angles of depression of two consecutive kilo-metre stones situated at opposite sides of the aeroplane were found to be 60° and 30° respectively. The height (in km) of the aeroplane from the road at that instant, is
A) $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ B) $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{3}$
C) $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}$ D) $\sqrt{3}$
11. The angle of depression of a point situated at a distance of 70 m from the base of a tower is 60° . The height of the tower is :
A) $35\sqrt{3}$ m B) $70\sqrt{3}$ m
C) $\frac{70\sqrt{3}}{3}$ m D) 70 m

TYPE - V

1. A pole stands vertically, inside a scalene triangular park ABC. If the angle of elevation of the top of the pole from each corner of the park is same, then in $\triangle ABC$, the foot of the pole is at the
A) centroid
B) circumcentre
C) incentre
D) orthocentre
2. The base of a triangle is $120\sqrt{3}$ cm and two angles at the base are 30° and 60° respectively. The altitude of the triangle is
A) 120 cm B) 60 cm
C) $100\sqrt{3}$ cm D) 90 cm
3. The two banks of a canal are straight and parallel. A, B, C

- are three persons of whom A stands on one bank and B and C on the opposite banks. B finds the angle ABC is 30° , while C finds that the angle ACB 60° . If B and C are 100 metres apart, the breadth of the canal is
A) $\frac{25}{\sqrt{3}}$ metres
B) $20\sqrt{3}$ metres
C) $25\sqrt{3}$ metres
D) $\frac{20}{\sqrt{3}}$ metres
4. A person of height 6ft. wants to pluck a fruit which is on a $\frac{26}{3}$ ft. high tree. If the person is standing $\frac{8}{\sqrt{3}}$ ft. away from the base of the tree, then at what angle should he throw a stone so that it hits the fruit?
A) 75° B) 30°
C) 45° D) 60°
- 2016 – 2017
QUESTIONS**
1. The circular measure of the included angle formed by the hour hand and minute hand of a clock at 3 p.m. will be
A) $\frac{\pi}{4}$ B) $\frac{\pi}{3}$
C) $\frac{5\pi}{12}$ D) $\frac{\pi}{2}$
2. Which of the following relations is correct for $0 < \theta < 90^\circ$?
A) $\sin\theta = \sin^2\theta$
B) $\sin\theta < \sin^2\theta$
C) $\sin\theta > \sin^2\theta$
D) $\sin\theta = \operatorname{cosec}\theta$
3. If θ is an acute angle and $\sin(\theta + 18^\circ) = \frac{1}{2}$, then the value of θ in circular measure is :
A) $\frac{\pi}{12}$ radians
B) $\frac{\pi}{15}$ radians
C) $\frac{2\pi}{5}$ radians
D) $\frac{3\pi}{13}$ radians
4. What is the measure of central angle of the arc whose length is 11 cm and radius of the circle is 14 cm?
A) 45° B) 60°
C) 75° D) 90°
5. If $(a^2 - b^2) \sin\theta + 2ab \cos\theta = a^2 + b^2$, then $\tan\theta = ?$
A) $\frac{2ab}{a^2 - b^2}$ B) $\frac{a^2 - b^2}{2ab}$
C) $\frac{ab}{a^2 - b^2}$ D) $\frac{a^2 - b^2}{ab}$
6. If $2y \cos\theta = x \sin\theta$ and $2x \sec\theta - y \operatorname{cosec}\theta = 3$, then the value of $(x^2 + 4y^2)$ is
A) 1 B) 2
C) 3 D) 4
7. If $\tan\theta_1 = 1$, $\sin\theta_2 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$, then the value of $\sin(\theta_1 + \theta_2)$ equal to
A) -1 B) 0
C) 1 D) $\frac{1}{2}$
8. Find the value of $\tan\theta(1 + \sec 2\theta)(1 + \sec 4\theta)(1 + \sec 8\theta)$.
A) $\tan 100^\circ$ B) $\tan 80^\circ$
C) $\tan 120^\circ$ D) 1
9. The value of $\frac{\sin 65^\circ}{\cos 25^\circ}$ is
A) 0 B) 1
C) 2 D) Not defined
10. The value of $(\sec^2 45^\circ - \cot^2 45^\circ) - (\sin^2 30^\circ + \sin^2 60^\circ)$ is
A) 1 B) $2\sqrt{3}$
C) 0 D) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$
11. The value of the following is :

$$\frac{\sin\theta \operatorname{cosec}\theta \tan\theta \cot\theta}{\sin^2\theta + \cos^2\theta}$$

A) 1 B) $\tan\theta$
C) 0 D) 2
12. $\angle Y$ is the right angle of the triangle XYZ. If XY = $2\sqrt{6}$ cm and XZ-YZ = 2 cm, then the value of $(\sec X + \tan X)$ is :
A) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}$ B) $\frac{1}{2\sqrt{3}}$
C) $2\sqrt{6}$ D) $\sqrt{6}$
13. Find the value of $8 \cos 10^\circ \cos 20^\circ \cos 40^\circ$.
A) $\tan 80^\circ$
B) $\cot 10^\circ$
C) $\tan 80^\circ$ or $\cot 10^\circ$
D) None of these
14. If $\pi \sin\theta = 1$, $\pi \cos\theta = 1$, then the value of $\left\{ \sqrt{3} \tan\left(\frac{2}{3}\theta\right) + 1 \right\}$ is

581

- A) 1 B) $\sqrt{3}$
 C) 2 D) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$
15. If in a triangle ABC, $\sin A = \cos B$, then the value of $\cos C$ is
 A) $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ B) 0
 C) 1 D) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$
16. If $x^2 = \sin^2 30^\circ + \cot^2 45^\circ - \sec^2 60^\circ$, then the value of x ($x > 0$) is
 A) $-\frac{1}{2}$ B) 1
 C) 0 D) $\frac{1}{2}$
17. $7\sin^2 \theta + 3\cos^2 \theta = 4$ then the value of $\sec \theta + \cosec \theta$ is
 A) $\frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} - 2$
 B) $\frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} + 2$
 C) $\frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}$
 D) None of these
18. The value of $\tan 80^\circ \tan 10^\circ + \sin^2 70^\circ + \sin^2 20^\circ$ is
 A) 0 B) 1
 C) 2 D) $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$
19. Find the value of

$$\left(\frac{\sin 27^\circ}{\cos 63^\circ}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\cos 63^\circ}{\sin 27^\circ}\right)^2$$

 A) 0 B) 2
 C) 3 D) 1
20. If $\sin \theta + \cos \theta = 1$, then $\sin \theta \cdot \cos \theta$, is equal to
 A) 0 B) 1
 C) $\frac{1}{2}$ D) $-\frac{1}{2}$
21. If $\sin C - \sin D = x$, then the value of x is
 A) $2\sin\left[\frac{C+D}{2}\right]\cos\left[\frac{(C-D)}{2}\right]$
 B) $2\cos\left[\frac{C+D}{2}\right]\cos\left[\frac{(C-D)}{2}\right]$
 C) $2\cos\left[\frac{C+D}{2}\right]\sin\left[\frac{(C-D)}{2}\right]$
 D) $2\sin\left[\frac{C+D}{2}\right]\sin\left[\frac{(D-C)}{2}\right]$
22. If $x = a \cos \theta \cos \theta$, $y = a \cos \theta \sin \theta$ and $z = a \sin \theta$, then the value of $(x^2 + y^2 + z^2)$ is
 A) $2a^2$ B) $4a^2$
 C) $9a^2$ D) a^2

23. If $\tan \theta = \tan 30^\circ \cdot \tan 60^\circ$ and θ is an acute angle, then 2θ is equal to
 A) 30° B) 45°
 C) 90° D) 0°
24. The value of $(1 + \tan^2 \theta)(1 - \sin^2 \theta)$ is
 A) 2 B) 1
 C) -1 D) -2
25. If $\sin \theta = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ and $0^\circ < \theta < 90^\circ$, then the value of $\tan(\theta - 15^\circ)$ is
 A) 1 B) $\sqrt{3}$
 C) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ D) $\sqrt{2}$
26. If $r \sin \theta = \sqrt{3}$ and $r \cos \theta = 1$, when values of r and θ are : ($0^\circ \leq \theta \leq 90^\circ$)
 A) $r = 1, \theta = 30^\circ$
 B) $r = \frac{1}{2}, \theta = 30^\circ$
 C) $r = \sqrt{3}, \theta = 30^\circ$
 D) $r = 2, \theta = 60^\circ$
27. x, y be two acute angles, $x + y < 90^\circ$ and $\sin(2x - 20^\circ) = \cos(2y + 20^\circ)$, the value of $\tan(x + y)$ is
 A) $\sqrt{3}$ B) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$
 C) 1 D) $2 + \sqrt{2}$
28. $(1 + \sec 20^\circ + \cot 70^\circ)(1 - \cosec 20^\circ + \tan 70^\circ)$ is equal to
 A) 0 B) 1
 C) 2 D) 3
29. The value of

$$\frac{\sin \theta}{1 + \cos \theta} + \frac{\sin \theta}{1 - \cos \theta}$$
 is :
 A) $2\sin \theta$ B) $2\cos \theta$
 C) $2\sec \theta$ D) $2\cosec \theta$
30. The value of $\cos^2 20^\circ + \cos^2 70^\circ$ is:
 A) $\sqrt{2}$ B) 2
 C) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ D) 1
31. If $\sin \theta + \cosec \theta = 2$, then the value of $(\sin^{-2} \theta + \cosec^2 \theta)$ is
 A) 2^2 B) 2^{-2}
 C) 2 D) 2^{-1}
32. The value of

$$\frac{\sin^2 63^\circ + \sin^2 27^\circ}{\cos^2 17^\circ + \cos^2 73^\circ}$$
 is :
 A) 0 B) 1
 C) 2 D) -1
33. The value of $\cos^2 20^\circ + \cos^2 70^\circ$ is:
 A) 0 B) 1
 C) $\frac{1}{2}$ D) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$
34. If $a \sin 45^\circ \cdot \cos 45^\circ \cdot \tan 60^\circ = \tan^2 45^\circ - \cos 60^\circ$, then find the value of a .
 A) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$ B) $\sqrt{3}$
 C) 1 D) $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$
35. The value of $\tan 315^\circ \cot(-405^\circ)$ is equal to
 A) -1 B) 1
 C) 0 D) 2
36. If $\sin \theta + \cosec \theta = 2$, the value of $\sin^n \theta + \cosec^n \theta$ is :
 A) 2^n B) $\frac{1}{2^n}$
 C) 2 D) 0
37. If $\sin A + \sin^2 A = 1$ then what is the value of $\cos^2 A + \cos^4 A$?
 A) $\frac{1}{2}$ B) 1
 C) 2 D) 3
38. If θ is positive acute angle and $4 \sin^2 \theta = 3$, then the value of $\left(\tan \theta - \cot \frac{\theta}{2}\right)$ is :
 A) 1 B) 0
 C) $\sqrt{3}$ D) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$
39. θ is a positive acute angle and $\sin \theta - \cos \theta = 0$, then the value of $(\sec \theta + \cosec \theta)$ is :
 A) 2 B) $\sqrt{2}$
 C) $2\sqrt{2}$ D) $3\sqrt{2}$
40. If $\alpha + \beta = 90^\circ$ and $\alpha : \beta = 2 : 1$, then the ratio of $\cos \alpha$ to $\cos \beta$ is :
 A) $1 : \sqrt{3}$ B) $1 : 3$
 C) $1 : \sqrt{2}$ D) $1 : 2$
41. If $\sec(4x - 50^\circ) = \cosec(50^\circ - x)$, then the value of x is
 A) 45° B) 90°
 C) 30° D) 60°
42. The value of $(\cos 53^\circ - \sin 37^\circ)$ is
 A) 0 B) 1
 C) $2 \sin 37^\circ$ D) $2 \cos 53^\circ$
43. If $7\sin^2 \theta + 3\cos^2 \theta = 4$, and $0^\circ < \theta < 90^\circ$, then the value of $\tan \theta$ is :
 A) 0 B) 1
 C) $2\sqrt{2}$ D) $3\sqrt{2}$

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>A) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ B) $\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$
 C) $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ D) 1</p> <p>44. If $\tan(A - B) = x$, then the value of x is
 A) $\frac{(\tan A + \tan B)}{(1 - \tan A \tan B)}$
 B) $\frac{(\tan A + \tan B)}{(1 + \tan A \tan B)}$
 C) $\frac{(\tan A - \tan B)}{(1 - \tan A \tan B)}$
 D) $\frac{(\tan A - \tan B)}{(1 + \tan A \tan B)}$</p> <p>45. What is the value of $\sin\left(\frac{11\pi}{6}\right)$?
 A) $\frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}$ B) $-\frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}$
 C) $-\frac{1}{2}$ D) $\frac{1}{2}$</p> <p>46. If $\sin P + \operatorname{cosec} P = 2$, then the value of $\sin^2 P + \operatorname{cosec}^2 P$ is
 A) 1 B) 2
 C) 3 D) 0</p> <p>47. The value of the expression $2(\sin^6 \theta + \cos^6 \theta) - 3(\sin^4 \theta + \cos^4 \theta) + 1$ is
 A) -1 B) 0
 C) 1 D) 2</p> <p>48. If $x = \operatorname{cosec} \theta - \sin \theta$ and $y = \sec \theta - \cos \theta$, then the relation between x and y is
 A) $x^2 + y^2 + 3 = 1$
 B) $x^2 y^2 (x^2 + y^2 + 3) = 1$
 C) $x^2 (x^2 + y^2 - 5) = 1$
 D) $y^2 (x^2 + y^2 - 5) = 1$</p> <p>49. A tower is 50 metre high. Its shadow is x metres shorter when the sun's altitude is 45° than when it is 30°. The value of x in metre is :
 A) $50\sqrt{3}$ B) $50(\sqrt{3} - 1)$
 C) $50(\sqrt{3} + 1)$ D) 50</p> <p>50. A vertical tower stands on a horizontal plane and is surmounted by a vertical flag staff of height h. At a point on the plane, the angle of elevation of the bottom of the flag staff is α and that of the top of the flag staff is β. Then the height of the tower is</p> | <p>A) $h \tan \theta$
 B) $\frac{h \tan \alpha}{\tan \beta - \tan \alpha}$
 C) $\frac{h \tan \alpha}{\tan \alpha - \tan \beta}$
 D) None of these</p> <p>51. The angle of elevation of a ladder leaning against a wall is 60° and the foot of the ladder is 4.6 metre away from the wall. The length of the ladder is
 A) 2.3 metre B) 4.6 metre
 C) 9.2 metre D) 7.8 metre</p> <p>52. The angle of elevation of the sun when the length of the shadow of a pole is equal to its height is :
 A) 30° B) 45°
 C) 60° D) 90°</p> <p>53. Two ships are sailing in the sea on the two sides of a light house. The angles of elevation of the top of the light house as observed from the two ships are 30° and 45° respectively. If the light house is 100m high, the distance between the two ships is : (take $\sqrt{3} = 1.73$)
 A) 173 metre B) 200 metre
 C) 273 metre D) 300 metre</p> <p>54. The respective ratio between the height of tower and the point at some distance from its foot is $5\sqrt{3} : 5$. What will be the angle of elevation of the top of the tower?
 A) 30° B) 60°
 C) 90° D) 45°</p> <p>55. The thread of a kite makes angle 60° with the horizontal plane. If the length of the thread be 80 m, then the vertical height of the kite will be
 A) $50\sqrt{3}$ metre
 B) $45\sqrt{3}$ metre
 C) $43\sqrt{3}$ metre
 D) $40\sqrt{3}$ metre</p> | <p>56. A 1.6 m tall observer is 45 metres away from a tower. The angle of elevation from his eye to the top of the tower is 30°, then the height of the tower in metres is (Take $\sqrt{3} = 1.73$)
 A) 25.98 B) 26.58
 C) 27.58 D) 27.98</p> <p>57. If the length of the shadow of a vertical pole be $\sqrt{3}$ times the height of the pole, the angle of elevation of the sun is :
 A) 60° B) 45°
 C) 30° D) 90°</p> <p>58. If the angle of elevation of a cloud from a point 200m above a lake is 30° and the angle of depression of its reflection in the lake is 60°. Then the height of the cloud above the lake is:
 A) 100 m B) 200 m
 C) 300 m D) 400 m</p> <p>59. If the angle of elevation of the top of a pillar from the ground level is raised from 30° to 60°, the length of the shadow of a pillar of height $50\sqrt{3}$ will be decreased by
 A) 60 metre B) 75 metre
 C) 100 metre D) 50 metre</p> <p>60. Two persons are on either side of a temple, 75 m high, observe the angle of elevation of the top of the temple to be 30° and 60° respectively. The distance between the persons is:
 A) 173.2 metre
 B) 100 metre
 C) 157.7 metre
 D) 273.2 metre</p> <p>61. The length of shadow of a tower is $\sqrt{3}$ times that of its length. The angle of elevation of the sun is :
 A) 45° B) 30°
 C) 60° D) None</p> <p>62. The upper part of a tree broken at a certain height makes an angle of 60° with the ground at a distance of 10 metre from its foot. The original height of the tree was
 A) $20\sqrt{3}$ metre
 B) $10\sqrt{3}$ metre
 C) $10(2 + \sqrt{3})$ metre
 D) $10(2 - \sqrt{3})$ metre</p> |
|--|--|---|

583

63. The angles of elevation of the top of a tower from two points at a distance of 4 m and 9 m from the base of the tower and in the same straight line with it are complementary. The height of the tower is :
 A) 4 metre B) 7 metre
 C) 9 metre D) 6 metre
64. Two men are on opposite sides of a tower. They measure the angles of elevation of the top of the tower as 30° and 45° respectively. If the height of the tower is 50 metre, the distance between the two men is (Take $\sqrt{3} = 1.73$)
 A) 136.5 metre
 B) $50\sqrt{3}$ metre
 C) $100\sqrt{3}$ metre
 D) 135.5 metre
65. A hydrogen filled balloon ascending at the rate of 18 kmph was drifted by wind. Its angle of elevation at 10th and 15th minutes were found to be 60° and 45° respectively. The wind speed (in whole numbers) during the last five minutes, approximately, is equal to
 A) 7km./hr. B) 11 km./hr.
 C) 26km./hr. D) 33 km./hr.
66. A pilot in an aeroplane at an altitude of 200 metre observes two points lying on either side of a river. If the angles of depression of the two points be 45° and 60° , then the width of the river is
 A) $\left(200 + \frac{200}{\sqrt{3}}\right)$ metre
 B) $\left(200 - \frac{200}{\sqrt{3}}\right)$ metre
 C) $400\sqrt{3}$ metre
 D) $\left(\frac{400}{\sqrt{3}}\right)$ metre
67. A man on the top of a tower, standing on the sea shore, finds that a boat coming towards him takes 10 minutes for the angle of depression to change from 30° to 60° . How soon the boat reach the sea-shore ?
 A) 5 minutes B) 7 minutes
 C) 10 minutes D) 15 minutes
68. The cliff of a mountain is 180 m high and the angles of depression of two ships on the

- either side of cliff are 30° and 60° . What is the distance between the two ships?
 A) 400 metre
 B) $400\sqrt{3}$ metre
 C) 415.68 metre
 D) 398.6 metre
69. A helicopter, at an altitude of 1500 metre, finds that two ships are sailing towards it, in the same direction. The angles of depression of the ships as observed from the helicopter are 60° and 30° respectively. Distance between the two ships, in metre is
 A) $1000\sqrt{3}$ B) $\frac{1000}{\sqrt{3}}$
 C) $500\sqrt{3}$ D) $\frac{500}{\sqrt{3}}$
70. From the top of a building 60 metre high, the angles of depression of the top and bottom of a tower are observed to be 30° and 60° respectively. The height of the tower in metre is :
 A) 40 B) 45
 C) 50 D) 55
71. A boat is moving away from an observation tower. It makes an angle of depression of 60° with an observer's eye when at a distance of 50 metre from the tower. After 8 seconds, the angle of depression becomes 30° . By assuming that it is running in still water, the approximate speed of the boat is :
 A) 33km/hr B) 42km/hr
 C) 45km/hr D) 50km/hr
72. The angles of depression of two ships from the top of a light house are 60° and 45° towards east. If the ships are 300 metre apart, the height of the light house is
 A) $200(3 + \sqrt{3})$ metre
 B) $250(3 + \sqrt{3})$ metre
 C) $150(3 + \sqrt{3})$ metre
 D) $160(3 + \sqrt{3})$ metre

SHORT ANSWERS**Type - I**

1.(A)	2.(B)	3.(C)	4.(B)
5.(C)	6.(C)	7.(B)	8.(A)

Type - II

1.(C)	2.(C)	3.(C)	4.(B)
5.(A)	6.(A)	7.(B)	8.(C)
9.(D)	10.(B)	11.(A)	12.(A)
13.(A)	14.(D)	15.(D)	16.(B)
17.(D)	18.(D)	19.(C)	20.(C)
21.(B)	22.(B)	23.(B)	24.(D)
25.(A)	26.(B)	27.(D)	28.(B)
29.(D)	30.(A)	31.(C)	32.(C)
33.(B)	34.(A)	35.(B)	36.(A)
37.(C)	38.(B)	39.(B)	40.(B)
41.(C)	42.(D)	43.(D)	44.(C)
45.(B)	46.(C)	47.(A)	48.(C)
49.(B)	50.(C)	51.(D)	52.(A)
53.(C)	54.(B)	55.(C)	56.(B)
57.(A)	58.(D)	59.(D)	60.(B)
61.(B)	62.(A)	63.(B)	64.(C)
65.(B)	66.(C)	67.(A)	68.(A)
69.(B)	70.(C)	71.(C)	72.(B)
73.(A)	74.(C)	75.(C)	76.(A)
77.(D)	78.(B)	79.(B)	80.(D)
81.(C)	82.(B)	83.(C)	84.(B)
85.(D)	86.(A)	87.(D)	88.(A)
89.(C)	90.(C)	91.(C)	92.(D)
93.(C)	94.(C)	95.(A)	96.(A)
97.(A)	98.(D)	99.(B)	100.(A)
101.(B)	102.(A)	103.(C)	104.(A)
105.(A)	106.(C)	107.(A)	108.(D)
109.(A)	110.(D)	111.(C)	112.(A)
113.(A)	114.(C)	115.(B)	116.(D)
117.(C)	118.(B)	119.(C)	120.(A)
121.(D)	122.(B)	123.(C)	124.(D)
125.(A)	126.(D)	127.(A)	128.(D)
129.(D)	130.(B)	131.(B)	132.(B)
133.(A)	134.(B)	135.(B)	136.(B)
137.(B)	138.(D)	139.(C)	140.(C)
141.(C)	142.(D)	143.(B)	144.(B)
145.(A)	146.(D)	147.(D)	148.(D)
149.(B)	150.(A)	151.(C)	152.(C)

153.(C)	154.(A)	155.(A)	156.(C)
157.(A)	158.(B)	159.(B)	160.(B)
161.(A)	162.(C)	163.(A)	164.(B)
165.(C)	166.(C)	167.(D)	168.(B)
169.(B)	170.(B)	171.(C)	172.(B)
173.(C)	174.(B)	175.(C)	176.(A)
177.(A)	178.(C)	179.(D)	180.(C)
181.(D)	182.(B)	183.(D)	184.(D)
185.(A)	186.(B)	187.(A)	188.(A)
189.(A)	190.(A)	191.(C)	192.(A)
193.(C)	194.(C)	195.(D)	196.(B)
197.(C)	198.(C)	199.(C)	200.(D)
201.(D)	202.(B)	203.(A)	204.(C)
205.(B)	206.(C)	207.(A)	208.(D)
209.(C)	210.(D)	211.(C)	212.(C)
213.(A)	214.(A)	215.(A)	216.(C)
217.(B)	218.(B)	219.(C)	220.(D)
221.(C)	222.(C)	223.(A)	224.(C)
225.(B)	226.(C)	227.(A)	228.(C)
229.(B)	230.(D)	231.(C)	232.(B)
233.(C)	234.(A)	235.(D)	236.(D)
237.(B)	238.(A)	239.(B)	240.(B)
241.(B)	242.(B)	243.(B)	244.(A)
245.(C)	246.(C)	247.(B)	248.(A)
249.(A)	250.(C)	251.(D)	252.(D)
253.(D)	254.(A)	255.(D)	256.(B)
257.(B)	258.(B)	259.(D)	260.(D)
261.(C)	262.(A)	263.(A)	264.(D)
265.(A)	266.(D)	267.(A)	268.(A)
269.(D)	270.(D)	271.(D)	272.(C)
273.(B)	274.(B)	275.(B)	276.(C)
277.(D)	278.(B)	279.(B)	280.(B)
281.(D)	282.(A)	283.(C)	284.(A)
285.(A)	286.(B)	287.(C)	288.(D)
289.(D)	290.(C)	291.(B)	292.(B)
293.(A)			

Type - III

1.(D)	2.(B)	3.(B)	4.(C)
5.(C)	6.(C)	7.(C)	8.(A)
9.(C)	10.(B)	11.(A)	12.(C)
13.(D)	14.(D)	15.(D)	16.(C)
17.(B)	18.(B)	19.(B)	20.(B)
21.(A)	22.(A)	23.(D)	24.(A)
25.(B)	26.(A)	27.(B)	28.(C)
29.(C)	30.(D)	31.(D)	32.(B)
33.(D)	34.(B)	35.(D)	36.(C)
37.(A)	38.(B)	39.(D)	40.(A)
41.(B)	42.(C)	43.(B)	44.(D)
45.(D)	46.(D)	47.(A)	48.(B)
49.(D)	50.(A)	51.(D)	52.(D)
53.(B)			

Type - IV

1.(B)	2.(B)	3.(B)	4.(C)
5.(B)	6.(D)	7.(A)	8.(A)
9.(B)	10.(C)	11.(B)	

Type - V

1.(B)	2.(D)	3.(C)	4.(B)
-------	-------	-------	-------

2016 – 2017

1.(D)	2.(C)	3.(B)	4.(A)
5.(B)	6.(D)	7.(C)	8.(B)
9.(B)	10.(C)	11.(A)	12.(D)
13.(C)	14.(C)	15.(B)	16.(D)
17.(B)	18.(C)	19.(B)	20.(A)
21.(C)	22.(D)	23.(C)	24.(B)
25.(A)	26.(D)	27.(C)	28.(C)
29.(D)	30.(D)	31.(*)	32.(B)
33.(B)	34.(A)	35.(B)	36.(C)
37.(B)	38.(B)	39.(C)	40.(A)
41.(C)	42.(A)	43.(B)	44.(D)
45.(C)	46.(B)	47.(B)	48.(B)
49.(B)	50.(B)	51.(C)	52.(B)
53.(C)	54.(B)	55.(D)	56.(C)
57.(C)	58.(D)	59.(C)	60.(A)
61.(B)	62.(C)	63.(D)	64.(A)
65.(D)	66.(A)	67.(A)	68.(C)
69.(A)	70.(A)	71.(C)	72.(C)

Solutions

TYPE - I

1. (A) $11^\circ 15'$. In circular measure we know

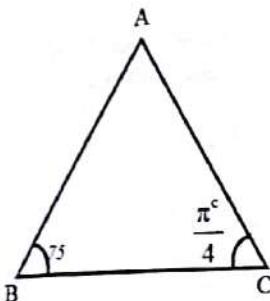
$$180^\circ = \pi^c$$

$$11^\circ 15' = 11^\circ + \frac{15}{60}^\circ$$

$$11 + \frac{1}{4} = \frac{45}{4}$$

$$\frac{\pi \times \frac{45}{4}}{180} = \frac{\pi}{180} \times \frac{45}{4} = \frac{\pi^c}{16}$$

2. (B)



Given

$$\angle ABC = 75$$

$$\angle ACB = \frac{\pi^c}{4}$$

$\angle BAC = ?$ (In circular measure)

$$\angle ABC = 75^\circ$$

$$= \frac{\pi \times 75}{180} = \frac{5\pi^c}{12}$$

$$A + B + C = \pi^c$$

$$= \pi - \frac{5\pi}{12} - \frac{\pi}{4} = \frac{4\pi}{12}$$

$$A = \frac{\pi}{3}$$

3. (C) Sum of remaining two angles

$$= \pi - \frac{5\pi}{9} = \frac{4\pi}{9}$$

$$\text{Each angle} = \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{4\pi}{9} = \frac{2\pi}{9}$$

4. (B) $\because \pi^c = 180^\circ$

$$1 \text{ radian} = \frac{180^\circ}{\pi}$$

$$= \frac{180 \times 7}{22} = \frac{630}{11} = 57\frac{3}{11}^\circ$$

$$= 57^\circ \frac{3}{11} \times 60' = 57^\circ \frac{180'}{11}$$

$$= 57^\circ 16' \frac{4}{11} \times 60'' = 57^\circ 16' 22''$$

5. (C) $\frac{3\pi}{5}$ radian = $\frac{180 \times \frac{3\pi}{5}}{\pi}$

$$= 180 \times \frac{3}{5} = 108^\circ$$

6. (C) Given sum of two angle $A + B = 135^\circ$

$$\text{Difference } A - B = \frac{\pi^c}{12}$$

Find greater angle in (circular measure)

$$A + B = 135^\circ = \frac{135 \times \pi}{180} \text{ radian}$$

$$A + B = \frac{3\pi}{4}$$

$$A - B = \frac{\pi}{12}$$

Adding these two equations

$$2A = \frac{5\pi}{6} \Rightarrow A = \frac{5\pi}{12}$$

7. (B) $\sec^2 \theta + \tan^2 \theta = 7$

$$1 + \tan^2 \theta + \tan^2 \theta = 7$$

$$2\tan^2 \theta = 7 - 1 = 6$$

$$\tan^2 \theta = 3$$

$$\tan \theta = \sqrt{3}$$

$$\theta = 60^\circ$$

$$= 60 \times \frac{\pi}{180} = \frac{\pi^c}{3}$$

8. (A) $A + B = \frac{22^\circ}{9} = \frac{22}{9} \times \frac{180}{\pi}$

$$= \frac{22}{9} \times \frac{180 \times 7}{22} = 140$$

$$A + B = 140$$

$$A - B = 36 \text{ on adding } 2A = 176$$

$$A = 88 \quad B = 52$$

TYPE - II

1. (C) Min value of

$$2\sin^2 \theta + 3\cos^2 \theta$$

$$= 2\sin^2 \theta + 2\cos^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta$$

$$= 2(\sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta) + \cos^2 \theta$$

$$= 2 + \cos^2 \theta [\because \sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta = 1]$$

\therefore Minimum value of $\cos \theta = -1$

But $\cos^2 \theta \geq 0$, when $\theta = 90^\circ$

$[\because \cos 0^\circ = 1, \cos 90^\circ = 0]$

\therefore Required min value = $2 + 0 = 2$

Shortcut : $a\sin^2 \theta + b\cos^2 \theta$

if $a > b$

if $a < b$

max = a

max = b

min = b min = a

(C) Given cosec $39^\circ = x$

value of

$$\frac{1}{\cosec^2 51^\circ} + \sin^2 39^\circ + \tan^2 51^\circ$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sin^2 51^\circ \cdot \sec^2 39^\circ}$$

$$= \sin^2 51^\circ + \sin^2 39^\circ + \cot^2 39^\circ$$

$$= \frac{1}{\cos^2 39^\circ \cdot \sec^2 39^\circ}$$

$$= 1 + \cot^2 39^\circ - 1 = \cot^2 39^\circ$$

$$= \cosec^2 39^\circ - 1 = x^2 - 1$$

(If $A + B = 90^\circ$)

$$\sin^2 A + \sin^2 B = 1$$

$$\cos^2 A + \cos^2 B = 1$$

$$\sin^2 A = \cos^2 B$$

$$\tan^2 A = \cot^2 B$$

3. (C) $\tan 4^\circ \cdot \tan 43^\circ \cdot \tan 47^\circ \cdot \tan 86^\circ$

If $A + B = 90^\circ \Rightarrow \tan A \cdot \tan B = 1$

$$\tan 4^\circ \cdot \tan 86^\circ \cdot \tan 43^\circ \cdot \tan 47^\circ$$

$$1 \times 1 = 1$$

4. (B) If $\frac{\tan \theta + \cot \theta}{\tan \theta - \cot \theta} = 2$ find $\sin \theta$

By componendo & dividendo

$$\frac{2 \tan \theta}{2 \cot \theta} = \frac{3}{1}$$

$$\tan^2 \theta = 3$$

$$\tan \theta = \sqrt{3}$$

$$\sin \theta = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$$

5. (A) $\cos x + \cos y = 2$

$\sin x + \sin y =$

max. $(\cos x) = 1$ When $x = 0$

$\cos x + \cos y = 2$ is possible only

when both $\cos x = \cos y = 1$

i.e., x, y must be '0'

$$x = y = 0$$

$$\sin x + \sin y = 0$$

6. (A) $\tan 1^\circ \tan 2^\circ \tan 3^\circ \dots \tan 89^\circ$

If $A + B = 90^\circ, \tan A \cdot \tan B = 1$

$$\tan 1^\circ \cdot \tan 2^\circ \dots \tan 45^\circ \dots$$

$$\tan 88^\circ \cdot \tan 89^\circ$$

$$1 \times 1 \times 1 \dots \times 1 = 1$$

7. (B) Let the measure of three angles of triangle are $2x, 7x$ and $11x$ respectively.

$$\therefore 2x + 7x + 11x = 180^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow 20x = 180^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow x = \frac{180}{20} = 9^\circ$$

$$\therefore \text{First angle} = 2x = 2 \times 9^\circ =$$

180

Second angle = $7x = 7 \times 9 = 63^\circ$

Third angle = $11x = 11 \times 9 = 99^\circ$

8. (C) Sum of angles of a triangle = 180°

$$\therefore x + 5 + 2x - 3 + 3x + 4 = 180^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow 6x + 6 = 180^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow 6x = 180 - 6 = 174^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow x = \frac{174}{6} = 29$$

9. (D) $\cot 10^\circ \cdot \cot 20^\circ \cot 60^\circ \cot 70^\circ \cot 80^\circ$

$$\text{If } A + B = 90^\circ, \cot A \cdot \cot B = 1$$

$$(\cot 10^\circ \cdot \cot 80^\circ)(\cot 20^\circ \cdot \cot 70^\circ) \cot 60^\circ$$

$$1 \times 1 \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

10. (B) $7 \sin^2 \theta + 3 \cos^2 \theta = 4$

$$4 \sin^2 \theta + 3(\sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta)$$

$$4 \sin^2 \theta = 1$$

$$\sin \theta = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \tan \theta = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

11. (A) $\sin^2 1^\circ + \sin^2 5^\circ + \sin^2 9^\circ + \dots + \sin^2 89^\circ$

No. of terms

$$= \frac{\text{last term} - \text{first term}}{\text{diff}} + 1$$

$$= \frac{89 - 1}{4} + 1 = 23$$

$$\text{Sum of terms} = \frac{23}{2} = 11 \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\therefore \sin^2 A + \sin^2 B = 1$$

$$\text{If } A + B = 90^\circ$$

12. (A)

$$\cot 18^\circ \left(\cot 72^\circ \cdot \cos^2 22^\circ + \frac{1}{\tan 72^\circ \cdot \sec^2 68^\circ} \right)$$

$$= \cot 18^\circ \cdot \cot 72^\circ \cdot \cos^2 22^\circ$$

$$+ \frac{\cot 18^\circ}{\tan 72^\circ \cdot \sec^2 68^\circ}$$

$$= \cos^2 22^\circ + \cos^2 68^\circ$$

$$= \cos^2 22^\circ + \sin^2 22^\circ = 1$$

$$\left[\because \tan(90^\circ - \theta) = \cot \theta \right]$$

$$\sin(90^\circ - \theta) = \cos \theta$$

$$\sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta = 1$$

13. (A)

$$\tan 15^\circ \cdot \cot 75^\circ + \tan 75^\circ \cdot \cot 15^\circ$$

$$= \tan 15^\circ \cdot \cot(90^\circ - 15^\circ) + \tan(90^\circ - 15^\circ) \cdot \cot 15^\circ$$

$$= \tan^2 15^\circ + \cot^2 15^\circ \dots (i)$$

$$\begin{aligned} & \because \tan(90^\circ - \theta) = \cot \theta \\ & \cot(90^\circ - \theta) = \tan \theta \end{aligned}$$

$$\tan 15^\circ = 2 - \sqrt{3}$$

$$\therefore \cot 15^\circ$$

$$= \frac{1}{2 - \sqrt{3}} = \frac{2 + \sqrt{3}}{(2 - \sqrt{3})(2 + \sqrt{3})}$$

$$= 2 + \sqrt{3}$$

$$\therefore \tan^2 15^\circ + \cot^2 15^\circ$$

$$= (2 - \sqrt{3})^2 + (2 + \sqrt{3})^2$$

$$= 2(4 + 3) = 14$$

14. (D) $\sin(2x - 20) = \cos(2y + 20)$

$$\sin A = \cos B \text{ if } A + B = 90^\circ$$

$$2x - 20 + 2y + 20 = 90$$

$$2x + 2y = 90$$

$$x + y = 45$$

$$\tan(x + y) = 1$$

15. (D) If $\angle A$ & $\angle B$ are complementary to each other then

$$\sec^2 A + \sec^2 B = \sec^2 A \cdot \sec^2 B$$

$$\sec^2 A \cdot \sec^2 B - \sec^2 A \cdot \sec^2 B = 0$$

16. (B) $\sin^2 5 + \sin^2 6 + \dots + \sin^2 85$

$$\text{no. of terms} = \frac{\text{last} - \text{first}}{\text{diff}} + 1$$

$$= \frac{85 - 5}{1} + 1 = 81$$

$$\text{sum of terms} = \frac{81}{2} = 40 \frac{1}{2}$$

17. (D) $\sin^2 5 + \sin^2 10 + \dots + \sin^2 85 + \sin^2 90$

$$\text{no. of terms} = \frac{\text{last} - \text{first}}{\text{diff}} + 1$$

$$= \frac{85 - 5}{5} + 1 = 17$$

Sum of terms

$$= \frac{17}{2} = 8 \frac{1}{2} + \sin^2 90$$

$$= 8 \frac{1}{2} + 1 = 9 \frac{1}{2}$$

18. (D) $\frac{\sin 39^\circ}{\cos 51^\circ} + 2 \tan 11^\circ \cdot \tan 79^\circ$

$$\tan 31^\circ \cdot \tan 59^\circ \cdot \tan 45^\circ$$

$$- 3(\sin^2 21^\circ + \sin^2 69^\circ)$$

$$= \frac{\sin 39^\circ}{\cos(90^\circ - 39^\circ)} + 2 \tan 11^\circ \cdot \cot 11^\circ$$

$$\tan 31^\circ \cdot \cot 31^\circ - 3(\sin^2 21^\circ + \cos^2 21^\circ)$$

$$= 1 + 2 - 3 = 0$$

$$[\tan \theta \cdot \cot \theta = 1, \sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta = 1]$$

19. (C) $\frac{\cos^2 \theta}{\cot^2 \theta - \cos^2 \theta} = 3$

$$\Rightarrow \cos^2 \theta = 3 \cot^2 \theta - 3 \cos^2 \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow 4 \cos^2 \theta = 3 \cot^2 \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow 4 \cos^2 \theta = 3 \frac{\cos^2 \theta}{\sin^2 \theta}$$

$$\Rightarrow 4 \cos^2 \theta - \frac{3 \cos^2 \theta}{\sin^2 \theta} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos^2 \theta \left(4 - \frac{3}{\sin^2 \theta} \right) = 0$$

$$\therefore 4 - \frac{3}{\sin^2 \theta} = 0 \& \cos^2 \theta = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 4 \sin^2 \theta = 3$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin^2 \theta = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} = \sin 60^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow \theta = 60^\circ$$

20. (C) $A = \tan 11^\circ \cdot \tan 29^\circ$

$$B = 2 \cot 61^\circ \cdot \cot 79^\circ$$

$$= 2 \cot(90^\circ - 29^\circ) \cot(90^\circ - 11^\circ)$$

$$= 2 \tan 29^\circ \cdot \tan 11^\circ = 2A$$

$$[\because \cot(90^\circ - \theta) = \tan \theta]$$

21. (B) $\sin 17^\circ = \frac{x}{y}$

$$\cos 17^\circ = \sqrt{1 - \sin^2 17^\circ}$$

$$= \sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{y^2}} = \sqrt{\frac{y^2 - x^2}{y^2}}$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{y^2 - x^2}}{y}$$

$$\therefore \sec 17^\circ = \frac{y}{\sqrt{y^2 - x^2}}$$

$$\sin 73^\circ = \sin(90^\circ - 17^\circ)$$

$$= \cos 17^\circ$$

$$\therefore \sec 17^\circ - \sin 73^\circ$$

$$= \frac{y}{\sqrt{y^2 - x^2}} - \frac{\sqrt{y^2 - x^2}}{y}$$

$$= \frac{y^2 - y^2 + x^2}{y \sqrt{y^2 - x^2}} = \frac{x^2}{y \sqrt{y^2 - x^2}}$$

22. (B) The value of $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$ minimum is 1

The value of $\sin \theta + \cos \theta$ maximum is $\sqrt{2}$

23. (B) $\frac{\tan 57^\circ + \cot 37^\circ}{\tan 33^\circ + \cot 53^\circ}$

$$= \frac{\cot 33^\circ + \tan 53^\circ}{\tan 33^\circ + \cot 53^\circ}$$

$$[\because \tan(90^\circ - \theta) = \cot \theta, \cot(90^\circ - \theta) = \tan \theta]$$

$$= \frac{1}{\tan 33^\circ} + \tan 53^\circ$$

$$= \frac{1}{\tan 33^\circ + \frac{1}{\tan 53^\circ}}$$

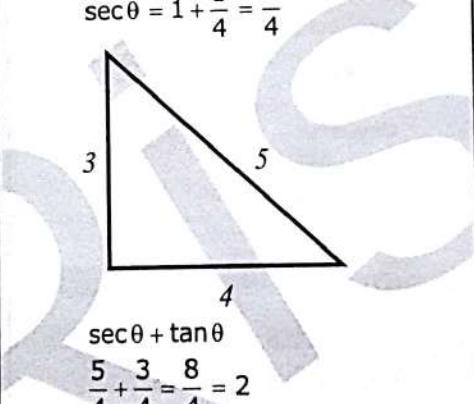
$$= \frac{1 + \tan 53^\circ \cdot \tan 33^\circ}{\tan 33^\circ \cdot \tan 53^\circ + 1} \times \frac{\tan 53^\circ}{\tan 33^\circ}$$

$$= \tan 53^\circ \cdot \cot 33^\circ$$

$$= \cot 37^\circ \cdot \tan 57^\circ$$

587

24. (D) $\cot 30^\circ = \cot(90^\circ - 60^\circ) = \tan 60^\circ$
 $\cot 75^\circ = \cot(90^\circ - 15^\circ) = \tan 15^\circ$
- $$\therefore \frac{\cot 30^\circ - \cot 75^\circ}{\tan 15^\circ - \tan 60^\circ} = \frac{\tan 60^\circ - \tan 15^\circ}{\tan 15^\circ - \tan 60^\circ} = -1$$
25. (A) $\cot \theta \cdot \tan(90^\circ - \theta) - \sec(90^\circ - \theta)$
 $\csc \theta + (\sin^2 25^\circ + \sin^2 65^\circ) + \sqrt{3}$
 $(\tan 50^\circ \cdot \tan 15^\circ \cdot \tan 30^\circ)$
 $\tan 75^\circ \cdot \tan 85^\circ)$
 $(\sin^2 25^\circ + \cos^2 25^\circ) +$
 $\sqrt{3}(\tan 50^\circ \cdot \cot 50^\circ)$
 $\tan 15^\circ \cdot \cot 15^\circ \cdot \tan 30^\circ)$
 $= (\cot^2 \theta - \csc^2 \theta)$
 $+ (\sin^2 25^\circ + \cos^2 25^\circ)$
 $+\sqrt{3} \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$
 $= -1 + 1 + 1 = 1$
 $[\sin(90^\circ - \theta) = \cos \theta; \csc \theta = \cot^2 \theta = 1;$
 $\tan(90^\circ - \theta) = \cot \theta; \sec(90^\circ - \theta) = \csc \theta]$
26. (B) $\sin A = \cos B$ If $A + B = 90^\circ$
 $3x - 20 + 3y + 20 = 90^\circ$
 $x + y = 30^\circ$
27. (D) $\cos \theta \cdot \csc 23^\circ = 1$
 $\Rightarrow \csc 23^\circ = \frac{1}{\cos \theta} = \sec \theta$
 $\Rightarrow \csc 23^\circ = \csc(90^\circ - \theta)$
 $\Rightarrow 23^\circ = 90^\circ - \theta$
 $\Rightarrow \theta = 90^\circ - 23^\circ = 67^\circ$
28. (B) $2(\cos^2 \theta - \sin^2 \theta) = 1$
 $\Rightarrow \cos^2 \theta - \sin^2 \theta = \frac{1}{2}$
 $\Rightarrow 1 - 2 \sin^2 \theta = \frac{1}{2}$
 $\Rightarrow 2 \sin^2 \theta = 1 - \frac{1}{2}$
 $\Rightarrow 2 \sin^2 \theta = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \sin^2 \theta = \frac{1}{4}$
 $\Rightarrow \sin \theta = \pm \frac{1}{2} = \sin 30^\circ$
 $\left[\because \theta \text{ is } +\text{ve angle} \right]$
 $\left[\therefore \theta \neq -\frac{1}{2} \right]$
 $\Rightarrow \theta = 30^\circ$
29. (D) $\tan A \cdot \tan B = 1$ if $A + B = 90^\circ$
30. (A) $\sin A = \cos B$ if $A + B = 90^\circ$
31. (C) $\tan\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{\theta}{2}\right) = \sqrt{3}$

- $\Rightarrow \cot \frac{\theta}{2} = \sqrt{3} = \cot 30^\circ$
 $\Rightarrow \frac{\theta}{2} = 30^\circ \Rightarrow \theta = 60^\circ$
 $\therefore \cos \theta = \cos 60^\circ = \frac{1}{2}$
32. (C) $7 \sin^2 \theta + 3 \cos^2 \theta = 4$
 $\Rightarrow 7 \sin^2 \theta + 3(1 - \sin^2 \theta) = 4$
 $\Rightarrow 7 \sin^2 \theta + 3 - 3 \sin^2 \theta = 4$
 $\Rightarrow 4 \sin^2 \theta = 4 - 3 = 1$
 $\Rightarrow \sin^2 \theta = \frac{1}{4}$
 $\Rightarrow \sin \theta = \frac{1}{2} = \sin \frac{\pi}{6}$
 $\left[\text{Note: } \sin \theta \neq -\frac{1}{2} \right]$
 $\therefore 0 < \theta < 90^\circ$
 $\Rightarrow \theta = \frac{\pi}{6}$
33. (B) $\sec \theta = x + \frac{1}{4x}$
Let $x = 1$
 $\sec \theta = 1 + \frac{1}{4} = \frac{5}{4}$
- 
- $\sec \theta + \tan \theta$
 $\frac{5}{4} + \frac{3}{4} = \frac{8}{4} = 2$
- Substitute $x = 1$ from options
34. (A) $\cos 90^\circ = 0$
 $\therefore \cos 1^\circ \cdot \cos 2^\circ \dots \cos 179^\circ = 0$
35. (B) If $A + B = 90^\circ$
 $\sin A = \cos B$
 $\tan A = \cot B$
 $\tan A \cdot \tan B = 1$
 $\cot A \cdot \cot B = 1$
 $\sin^2 A + \sin^2 B = 1$
 $\cos^2 A + \cos^2 B = 1$
36. (A) $\sec \theta + \tan \theta = \sqrt{3}$... (i)
 $\therefore \sec^2 \theta - \tan^2 \theta = 1$
 $\Rightarrow (\sec \theta - \tan \theta)(\sec \theta + \tan \theta) = 1$
 $\Rightarrow \sec \theta - \tan \theta = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$... (ii)
- By subtracting (ii) from (i)
 $\sec \theta + \tan \theta - \sec \theta + \tan \theta$

- $= \sqrt{3} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$
 $\Rightarrow 2 \tan \theta = \frac{3-1}{\sqrt{3}}$
 $\Rightarrow \tan \theta = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} = \tan 30^\circ$
 $\Rightarrow \theta = 30^\circ$
 $\therefore \tan 30^\circ = \tan 90^\circ$
= undefined
37. (C) $\sin(60^\circ - \theta) = \cos(\Psi - 30^\circ)$
 $= \sin(90^\circ - \Psi + 30^\circ)$
 $= \sin(120^\circ - \Psi)$
 $\Rightarrow 60^\circ - \theta = 120^\circ - \Psi$
 $\Rightarrow \Psi - \theta = 60^\circ$
 $\therefore \tan(\Psi - \theta) = \tan 60^\circ = \sqrt{3}$
38. (B) Given $a \sin \theta + b \cos \theta = c$... (1)
Let $a \cos \theta - b \sin \theta = x$... (2)
Eq. (1) & (2) squaring & adding
 $a^2 + b^2 = c^2 + x^2$
 $x = \pm \sqrt{a^2 + b^2 - c^2}$
39. (B) $\sin(A - B) = \frac{1}{2} = \sin 30^\circ$
 $\Rightarrow A - B = 30^\circ$
Again,
 $\cos(A + B) = \frac{1}{2} = \cos 60^\circ$
 $\Rightarrow A + B = 60^\circ$
 $\therefore A + B + A - B = 30^\circ + 60^\circ = 90^\circ$
 $\Rightarrow 2A = 90^\circ$
 $\Rightarrow A = 45^\circ$
 $\therefore A - B = 30^\circ$
 $\Rightarrow B = A - 30^\circ = 45^\circ - 30^\circ = 15^\circ$
 $= \frac{15 \times \pi}{180} = \frac{\pi}{12}$ radian
40. (B) Max value of
 $2 \sin \theta + 3 \cos \theta$
 $a \sin \theta \pm b \cos \theta$
max.value = $\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}$
min.value = $-\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}$
 $\sqrt{4+9} = \sqrt{13}$
41. (C) $152 (\sin 30^\circ + 2 \cos^2 45^\circ + 3 \sin 30^\circ + 4 \cos^2 45^\circ + \dots + 17 \sin 30^\circ + 18 \cos^2 45^\circ)$
 $\frac{152}{2} (1 + 2 + 3 + \dots + 18)$
 $76 \left(\frac{18 \times 19}{2} \right) = 12996$
 $\sqrt{12996} = 114$

42. (D) $3 \cos 80^\circ \cdot \operatorname{cosec} 10^\circ + 2 \cos 59^\circ \cdot \operatorname{cosec} 31^\circ$
 $= 3 \cos(90^\circ - 10^\circ) \cdot \operatorname{cosec} 10^\circ + 2 \cos(90^\circ - 31^\circ) \cdot \operatorname{cosec} 31^\circ$
 $= 3 \sin 10^\circ \cdot \operatorname{cosec} 10^\circ + 2 \sin 31^\circ \cdot \operatorname{cosec} 31^\circ$
 $= 3 + 2 = 5$

[$\because \cos(90^\circ - \theta) = \sin \theta; \sin \theta \cdot \operatorname{cosec} \theta = 1$]

43. (D) $\sin^2 \theta - 3 \sin \theta + 2 = 0$
 $\Rightarrow \sin^2 \theta - 2 \sin \theta - \sin \theta + 2 = 0$
 $\Rightarrow \sin \theta(\sin \theta - 2) - 1(\sin \theta - 2) = 0$
 $\Rightarrow (\sin \theta - 1)(\sin \theta - 2) = 0$
 $\Rightarrow \sin \theta = 1 = \sin 90^\circ$
 $\Rightarrow \theta = 90^\circ \text{ and } \sin \theta \neq 2$

44. (C) $\tan \alpha = n \tan \beta$
 $\sin \alpha = m \sin \beta$

$\cos^2 \alpha = \tan \alpha = n \tan \beta$

$\frac{\sin \alpha}{\cos \alpha} = \frac{n \sin \beta}{\cos \beta}$

$\frac{m \sin \beta}{\cos \alpha} = \frac{n \sin \beta}{\cos \beta}$

$m \cos \beta = n \cos \alpha$

$m \sin \beta = \sin \alpha$

Adding after squaring

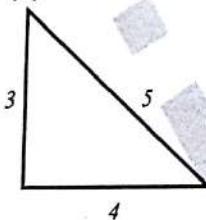
$m^2 \cos^2 \beta + m^2 \sin^2 \alpha$
 $= n^2 \cos^2 \alpha + \sin^2 \alpha$

$m^2 = n^2 \cos^2 \alpha + 1 - \cos^2 \alpha$

$m^2 - 1 = (n^2 - 1) \cos^2 \alpha$

$\cos^2 \alpha = \frac{m^2 - 1}{n^2 - 1}$

45. (B)



$\tan \theta = \frac{3}{4}$

$\operatorname{cosec} \theta = \frac{H}{P} = \frac{5}{3}$

46. (C) $\operatorname{cosec} \theta - \cot \theta = \frac{7}{2}$

$\operatorname{cosec} \theta + \cot \theta = \frac{2}{7}$

$(\because \operatorname{cosec}^2 \theta - \cot^2 \theta = 1)$

Adding

$2 \operatorname{cosec} \theta = \frac{2}{7} + \frac{7}{2} = \frac{53}{14}$

$\operatorname{cosec} \theta = \frac{53}{28}$

47. (A) $x \sin 45^\circ = y \operatorname{cosec} 30^\circ$

$\frac{x}{y} = \frac{\operatorname{cosec} 30}{\sin 45} = \frac{2}{\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}} = 2\sqrt{2}$

$\frac{x^4}{y^4} = (2\sqrt{2})^4 = 2^4 \cdot 2^2 = 2^6 = 4^3$

48. (C)

$5 \tan \theta = 4 \text{ then } \frac{5 \sin \theta - 3 \cos \theta}{5 \sin \theta + 2 \cos \theta}$

= divide with $\cos \theta$

$\frac{5 \tan \theta - 3}{5 \tan \theta + 2} = \frac{4 - 3}{4 + 2} = \frac{1}{6}$

49. (B) $2 \operatorname{cosec}^2 23 \cot^2 67 - \sin^2 23$

$- \sin^2 67 - \cot^2 67$

$= 2 \operatorname{cosec}^2 23 \cot^2(90 - 23)$

$- \frac{(\sin^2 23 + \sin^2 67)}{1} - \cot^2 67$

$= 2 \operatorname{cosec}^2 23 \cdot \tan^2 23 - 1 - \cot^2 67$

$= \frac{2}{\sin^2 23} \frac{\sin^2 23}{\cos^2 23} - 1 - \tan^2 23$

$= 2 \sec^2 23 - (1 + \tan^2 23)$

$= 2 \sec^2 23 - \sec^2 23 = \sec^2 23$

50. (C) $\cos^2 \theta = \frac{(x+y)^2}{4xy}$

$\frac{(x+y)^2}{4xy} = 1 \quad (\because \max. \cos^2 \theta = 1)$

$4xy = (x+y)^2$

$4xy = x^2 + y^2 + 2xy$

$(x-y)^2 = 0$

$x-y=0$

$x=y$

51. (D) $\operatorname{cosec}^2 18 - \frac{1}{\cot^2 72}$

$= \operatorname{cosec}^2 18 - \tan^2 72$

$= \operatorname{cosec}^2 18 - \cot^2 18$

$[\because \tan^2 A = \cot^2 B \text{ if } A+B=90]$

$= 1 \quad [\because \operatorname{cosec}^2 \theta - \cot^2 \theta = 1]$

52. (A) $\alpha + \beta = 90$

$= (1 - \sin^2 \alpha)(1 - \cos^2 \alpha)$

$(1 + \cot^2 \beta)(1 + \tan^2 \beta)$

$= \cos^2 \alpha \cdot \sin^2 \alpha \cdot \operatorname{cosec}^2 \beta \cdot \sec^2 \beta$

Put $\alpha = \beta = 45$

$= \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{2} \cdot 2 \cdot 2 = 1$

(or)

$= \sin^2 \beta \cdot \sin^2 \alpha \cdot \operatorname{cosec}^2 \beta$

$\cdot \operatorname{cosec}^2 \alpha$

$[\because \alpha + \beta = 90] = 1$

53. (C) $\frac{2 \sin 68}{\cos 22} - \frac{2 \cot 15}{5 \tan 75}$

$- \frac{3 \tan 45 \cdot \tan 20 \cdot \tan 40 \cdot \tan 50 \cdot \tan 70}{5}$

$= \frac{2 \sin 68}{\sin 68} - \frac{2 \cot 15}{5 \cot 15}$

$[\because \sin A = \cos B \text{ and } \cot A = \tan B \text{ if } A+B=90]$

$- \frac{3 \times 1 \cdot (\tan 20 \cdot \tan 70) \cdot (\tan 40 \cdot \tan 50)}{5}$

$= 2 - \frac{2}{5} - \frac{3}{5}$

$[\because \tan A \cdot \tan B = 1 \text{ if } A+B=90] = 1$

54. (B) $\tan 10^\circ \cdot \tan 15^\circ \cdot \tan 75^\circ$

$\tan 10^\circ \cdot \tan 80^\circ \cdot \tan 15^\circ \cdot \tan 75^\circ$

$1 \times 1 = 1$

$[\because \tan A \cdot \tan B = 1 \text{ if } A+B=90]$

55. (C) min value of

$4 \tan^2 \theta + 9 \cot^2 \theta$

$ax^2 + \frac{b}{x^2}$

$\min. \text{value} = 2\sqrt{ab}$

$\max. \text{value} = \infty$

$4 \tan^2 \theta + \frac{9}{\tan^2 \theta}$

$\min. \text{val} = 2\sqrt{4.9}$

$= 2\sqrt{36} = 2 \times 6 = 12$

56. (B) $\sin 7x = \cos 11x$

$\tan 9x + \cot 9x =$

$\therefore \sin A = \cos B \text{ if } A+B=90$

$7x + 11x = 90$

$18x = 90$

$x = 5$

$\tan 45 + \cot 45 = 1 + 1 = 2$

57. (A)

$\tan^2 \alpha = 1 + 2 \tan^2 \beta, \alpha, \beta + \text{ve acute angles}$

$\tan^2 \alpha = 1 + 2 \tan^2 \beta$

$\sec^2 \alpha - 1 = 1 + 2(\sec^2 \beta - 1)$

$[\because \sec^2 \theta - \tan^2 \theta = 1]$

$\sec^2 \alpha - 1 = 2 \sec^2 \beta - 1$

$\frac{1}{\cos^2 \alpha} = \frac{2}{\cos^2 \beta}$

$\cos^2 \beta = 2 \cos^2 \alpha$

$\cos \beta = \sqrt{2} \cos \alpha$

$\therefore \sqrt{2} \cos \alpha - \cos \beta = 0$

(or)

$\tan^2 \alpha = 1 + 2 \tan^2 \beta$

$\text{Put } \beta = 45^\circ$

$\tan^2 \alpha = 1 + 2 = 3$

$\tan \alpha = \sqrt{3}$

$$\begin{aligned}\alpha &= 60 \\ \sqrt{2} \cos 60 - \cos 45 \\ &= \sqrt{2} \times \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \\ &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} = 0\end{aligned}$$

58. (D) $(\cos 1^\circ \cos 2^\circ \dots \cos 90^\circ \cos 100^\circ) = 0$

59. (D) $2(\cos^2 \theta - \sin^2 \theta) = 1$

$$\cos 2\theta = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$2\theta = 60$$

$$\theta = 30$$

$$\cot 30 = \sqrt{3}$$

60. (B) If $\tan(2\theta + 45) = \cot 30$
then $\theta = 2\theta + 45 + 30 = 90$

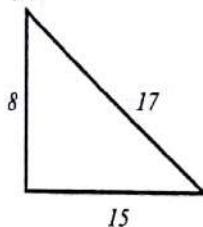
[$\therefore \tan A = \cot B$ if $A + B = 90^\circ$]

$$5\theta + 45 = 90$$

$$5\theta = 45$$

$$\theta = 9$$

61. (B)



$$\cos \theta = \frac{15}{17}$$

$$\cot(90 - \theta)$$

$$\tan \theta = \frac{8}{15}$$

62. (A) $\sec^2 \theta + \tan^2 \theta = \frac{7}{12}$

$$\sec^4 \theta - \tan^4 \theta = (\sec^2 \theta)^2 - (\tan^2 \theta)^2$$

$$(\sec^2 \theta - \tan^2 \theta)(\sec^2 \theta + \tan^2 \theta)$$

$$1 \times \frac{7}{12} = \frac{7}{12}$$

63. (B) $\sec x = \operatorname{cosec} y$

$$\frac{1}{\cos x} = \frac{1}{\sin y}$$

$$\sin y = \cos x$$

$$x + y = 90$$

64. (C) $A + B + C = \pi = 180$

$$\frac{A+B}{2} = \frac{180}{2} - \frac{C}{2}$$

$$\sin\left(\frac{A+B}{2}\right) = \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{C}{2}\right) = \cos \frac{C}{2}$$

$$\cos\left(\frac{A+B}{2}\right) = \sin \frac{C}{2}$$

$$\cot\left(\frac{A+B}{2}\right) = \tan \frac{C}{2}$$

$$\tan\left(\frac{A+B}{2}\right) = \cot \frac{C}{2}$$

65. (B) $\frac{\sin \alpha}{1} + \frac{\cos \beta}{1} = 2$

It is possible only when
 $\alpha = 90, \beta = 0$

$$\sin \frac{180}{3} = \sin 60 = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$$

From options takes (b)

$$\cos \frac{\alpha}{3} = \cos 30 = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$$

66. (C) $\cos^4 \theta - \sin^4 \theta = \frac{2}{3}$

$$(\cos^2 \theta)^2 - (\sin^2 \theta)^2 = \frac{2}{3}$$

$$(\cos^2 \theta + \sin^2 \theta)(\cos^2 \theta - \sin^2 \theta) = \frac{2}{3}$$

$$\cos^2 \theta - \sin^2 \theta = \frac{2}{3}$$

$$2 \cos^2 \theta - 1 = \frac{2}{3}$$

67. (A) $\sin \alpha \sec(30 + \alpha) = 1$

$$\frac{\sin \alpha}{\cos(30 + \alpha)} = 1$$

$$\sin \alpha = \cos(30 + \alpha)$$

$$\alpha + 30 + \alpha = 90$$

[$\therefore \sin A = \cos B$ if $A + B = 90^\circ$]

$$2\alpha = 60$$

$$\alpha = 30$$

$$\sin \alpha + \cos 2\alpha = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} = 1$$

68. (A) $\tan \theta = 1$

$$\frac{8 \sin \theta + 5 \cos \theta}{\sin^3 \theta - 2 \cos^3 \theta + 7 \cos \theta} =$$

given $\tan \theta = 1 \Rightarrow \theta = 45$

$$\frac{8 \sin 45 + 5 \cos 45}{\sin^3 45 - 2 \cos^3 45 + 7 \cos 45}$$

$$= \frac{8 \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + 5 \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}}{\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^3 - 2\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^3 + 7\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)} = 2$$

69. (B) $\cos^2 \theta + \cos^4 \theta = 1$

$$\cos^4 \theta = 1 - \cos^2 \theta = \sin^2 \theta$$

$$\cos^2 \theta \cdot \cos^2 \theta = \sin^2 \theta$$

$$\cos^2 \theta = \frac{\sin^2 \theta}{\cos^2 \theta} = \tan^2 \theta$$

$$\cos^2 \theta + \cos^4 \theta = \tan^2 \theta$$

$$+ \tan^4 \theta = 1$$

70. (C) $\tan \theta = \frac{4}{3}$

$$\frac{3 \sin \theta + 2 \cos \theta}{3 \sin \theta - 2 \cos \theta} \text{ divide with } \cos \theta$$

$$\frac{3 \tan \theta + 2}{3 \tan \theta - 2} = \frac{3 \cdot \frac{4}{3} + 2}{3 \cdot \frac{4}{3} - 2} = \frac{6}{2} = 3$$

71. (C)

$$(\sec A - \cos A)^2 + (\operatorname{cosec} A - \sin A)^2$$

$$-(\cot A - \tan A)^2$$

$$= \sec^2 A + \cos^2 A - 2 \sec A \cdot \cos A$$

$$+ \operatorname{cosec}^2 A + \sin^2 A - 2 \operatorname{cosec} A \cdot \sin A$$

$$- \cot^2 A - \tan^2 A + 2 \cot A \tan A$$

$$= \sec^2 A - \tan^2 A + \cos^2 A + \sin^2 A$$

$$+ \operatorname{cosec}^2 A - \cot^2 A - 2$$

$$= 3 - 2 = 1$$

(or)

$$\text{put } \theta = 45$$

$$= (\sec 45 - \cos 45)^2 +$$

$$(\operatorname{cosec} 45 - \sin 45)^2$$

$$-(\cot 45 - \tan 45)^2$$

$$= \left(\sqrt{2} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 + \left(\sqrt{2} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 - (1 - 1)^2$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} - 0 = 1$$

72. (B) $\frac{\tan \theta}{1} + \frac{\cot \theta}{1} = 2$

Possible only when $\theta = 45$

$$\tan^5 \theta + \cot^{10} \theta = 1 + 1 = 2$$

$x + \frac{1}{x} = 2$ is possible only when $x = 1$

73. (A) $\sin \theta - \cos \theta = \frac{7}{13}$

$$\sin \theta - \cos \theta = x$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin \theta + \cos \theta = \sqrt{2 - x^2}$$

$$\sin \theta + \cos \theta = \sqrt{2 - \frac{49}{169}}$$

$$= \sqrt{\frac{289}{169}} = \frac{17}{13}$$

74. (C) $2 \cos \theta - \sin \theta = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$

Put $\theta = 45$

$$2 \cos 45 - \sin 45 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$2 \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

It satisfies so $\theta = 45^\circ$

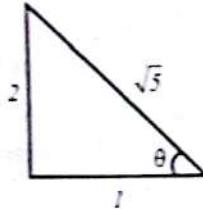
$$2\sin\theta + \cos\theta = 2\sin 45 + \cos 45 \\ = \frac{2}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} = \frac{3}{\sqrt{2}}$$

75. (C) $\frac{\sin\theta + \cos\theta}{\sin\theta - \cos\theta} = 3$

$$\sin\theta + \cos\theta = 3\sin\theta - 3\cos\theta$$

$$2\sin\theta = 4\cos\theta$$

$$\frac{\sin\theta}{\cos\theta} = \frac{2}{1}$$



$$\therefore \sin^2\theta - \cos^2\theta$$

$$= (\sin^2\theta - \cos^2\theta)(\sin^2\theta - \cos^2\theta)$$

$$= 1(\sin^2\theta - \cos^2\theta)$$

$$= \left(\frac{2}{\sqrt{5}}\right)^2 - \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{5}}\right)^2$$

$$= \frac{4}{5} - \frac{1}{5} = \frac{3}{5}$$

76. (A) $\sec^2\theta + \tan^2\theta = 7$

$$1 - \tan^2\theta - \tan^2\theta = 7$$

$$2\tan^2\theta = 6$$

$$\tan\theta = \sqrt{3} = \tan 60^\circ$$

$$\theta = 60^\circ$$

77. (D) $(\sec x \sec y - \tan x \tan y)^2$

$$- (\sec x \tan y - \tan x \sec y)^2$$

put $x = y = 45^\circ$

$$(\sec 45 \sec 45 + \tan 45 \cdot \tan 45)^2$$

$$-(\sec 45 \tan 45 + \tan 45 \sec 45)^2$$

$$= (\sqrt{2}, \sqrt{2} + 1)^2$$

$$- (\sqrt{2} \times 1 + 1 \times \sqrt{2})^2$$

$$= (2+1)^2 - (2\sqrt{2})^2$$

$$= 9 - 8 = 1$$

78. (B) $\sin\theta + \cosec\theta = 2$

$$x + \frac{1}{x} = 2 \Rightarrow x = 1$$

$$\sin^{100}\theta + \cosec^{100}\theta$$

$$= 1 + 1 = 2$$

79. (B) $A = \sin^2\theta + \cos^4\theta$

Put $\theta = 45^\circ$ for min. value

$$A = \sin^2 45 + \cos^4 45$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{4} = \frac{3}{4}$$

Put $\theta = 90^\circ$ for max. value

$$A = \sin^2 90 + \cos^4 90 = 1 + 0 = 1$$

A lies in $\frac{3}{4} \leq A \leq 1$

80. (D) $\sin\theta + \cosec\theta = 2$

$$x + \frac{1}{x} = 2 \Rightarrow x = 1$$

$$\sin^5\theta + \cosec^5\theta = 1 + 1 = 2$$

81. (C) $\tan 2\theta \cdot \tan 4\theta = 1$

$$2\theta + 4\theta = 90^\circ$$

[$\because \tan A \cdot \tan B = 1$ if $A + B = 90^\circ$]

$$6\theta = 90^\circ$$

$$\theta = 15^\circ$$

$$\tan 3\theta = \tan 45^\circ = 1$$

82. (B) $\frac{\cos^2\alpha}{1} + \frac{\cos^2\beta}{1} = 2$

Possible when $\alpha = \beta = 0$

$$\tan^3\alpha + \sin^5\beta = 0 + 0 = 0$$

83. (C) $\tan 2\theta \cdot \tan 3\theta = 1$

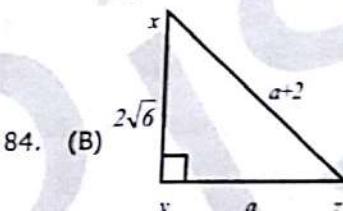
$$2\theta + 3\theta = 90^\circ$$

$$5\theta = 90^\circ$$

$$\theta = 18^\circ$$

$$2\cos^2 \frac{50}{2} - 1 = 2\cos^2 45^\circ - 1$$

$$= 2 \cdot \frac{1}{2} - 1 = 0$$



84. (B) $xz - yz = 2$

$$(2\sqrt{6})^2 + a^2 = (a+2)^2$$

$$24 + a^2 = (a+2)^2$$

Put values of 'a' to satisfy
a = 5

$$\sec x + \tan x = \frac{7}{2\sqrt{6}} + \frac{5}{2\sqrt{6}}$$

$$= \frac{12}{2\sqrt{6}} = \frac{6}{\sqrt{6}} = \sqrt{6}$$

85. (D) min. value

$$\sin^2\theta + \cos^2\theta + \sec^2\theta$$

$$+ \cosec^2\theta + \tan^2\theta + \cot^2\theta$$

$$= \sin^2\theta + \cosec^2\theta + \cos^2\theta$$

$$+ \sec^2\theta + \tan^2\theta + \cot^2\theta$$

$$= \sin^2\theta + 1 + \cot^2\theta + \cos^2\theta$$

$$+ 1 + \tan^2\theta + \tan^2\theta + \cot^2\theta$$

$$= 2 + 1 + 2(\tan^2\theta + \cot^2\theta)$$

$$= 3 + 2(\tan^2\theta + \cot^2\theta)$$

$$\min. \text{value } ax^2 + \frac{b}{x^2} = 2\sqrt{ab}$$

$$2\sqrt{1 \cdot 1} = 2 \\ = 3 + 2 \cdot 2 = 7$$

86. (A) $\cos 20^\circ = m$ and $\cos 70^\circ = n$

$$\therefore m^2 + n^2 = \cos^2 20^\circ + \cos^2 70^\circ \\ = \cos^2(90^\circ - 70^\circ) + \cos^2 70^\circ \\ \Rightarrow \sin^2 70^\circ + \cos^2 70^\circ = 1$$

87. (D) $\cos\theta + \sec\theta = 2$

$$x + \frac{1}{x} = 2 \Rightarrow x = 1$$

$$\cos^6\theta + \sec^6\theta = 1 + 1 = 2$$

88. (A)

$$\frac{5}{\sec^2\theta} + \frac{2}{1 + \cot^2\theta} + 3\sin^2\theta$$

$$= 5\cos^2\theta + \frac{2}{\cosec^2\theta} + 3\sin^2\theta$$

$$= 5\cos^2\theta + 2\sin^2\theta + 3\sin^2\theta$$

$$= 5(\cos^2\theta + \sin^2\theta) = 5$$

89. (C)

$$\left(\frac{1}{\cos\theta} + \frac{1}{\cot\theta} \right) \left(\frac{1}{\cos\theta} - \frac{1}{\cot\theta} \right)$$

$$(\sec\theta + \tan\theta)(\sec\theta - \tan\theta)$$

$$\sec^2\theta - \tan^2\theta = 1$$

90. (C) $\frac{\sin\theta - \cos\theta}{\sin\theta + \cos\theta} = \frac{5}{4}$

$$4\sin\theta + 4\cos\theta$$

$$= 5\sin\theta - 5\cos\theta$$

$$9\cos\theta = \sin\theta \Rightarrow \tan\theta = 9$$

$$\frac{\tan^2\theta - 1}{\tan^2\theta - 1} = \frac{81 - 1}{81 - 1} = \frac{80}{80} = \frac{41}{40}$$

91. (C) $\tan 7\theta \tan 2\theta = 1$

$$\tan A \cdot \tan B = 1 \text{ if } A + B = 90^\circ$$

$$7\theta + 2\theta = 90^\circ$$

$$9\theta = 90^\circ$$

$$\theta = 10^\circ$$

$$\tan 3\theta = \tan 30^\circ = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

92. (D)

$$(2\cos^2\theta - 1) \left(\frac{1 + \tan\theta}{1 - \tan\theta} + \frac{1 - \tan\theta}{1 + \tan\theta} \right)$$

$$= (2\cos^2\theta - (\sin^2\theta + \cos^2\theta))$$

$$\left(\frac{(1 + \tan\theta)^2 + (1 - \tan\theta)^2}{1 - \tan^2\theta} \right)$$

$$= (\cos^2\theta - \sin^2\theta)$$

$$\left(\frac{1 + \tan^2\theta + 2\tan\theta + 1 + \tan^2\theta - 2\tan\theta}{1 - \frac{\sin^2\theta}{\cos^2\theta}} \right)$$

$$= (\cos^2\theta - \sin^2\theta)$$

$$\frac{2 + 2\tan^2\theta}{\cos^2\theta - \sin^2\theta} \times \cos^2\theta$$

$$= 2(1 + \tan^2\theta) \times \cos^2\theta$$

591

$$= 2 \sec^2 \theta \cdot \cos^2 \theta = 2$$

(or)

$$\text{Put } \theta = 0^\circ$$

$$= (2 \cos^2 0 - 1) \times \left(\frac{1 + \tan 0}{1 - \tan 0} + \frac{1 - \tan 0}{1 + \tan 0} \right)$$

$$= (2 \times 1 - 1) \left(\frac{1+0}{1-0} + \frac{1-0}{1+0} \right)$$

$$= (2 - 1)(1 + 1) = 2$$

93. (C) $\sec \theta + \tan \theta = 2$

$$\sec \theta - \tan \theta = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$2 \sec \theta = 2 + \frac{1}{2} = \frac{5}{2}$$

$$\sec \theta = \frac{5}{4}$$

94. (C) $\cosec \theta - \sin \theta = 1$

$$\sec \theta - \cos \theta = m$$

$$l^2 m^2 (l^2 + m^2 + 3) = \text{put}$$

$$\theta = 45^\circ$$

$$l = \cosec 45 - \sin 45$$

$$= \sqrt{2} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$m = \sec 45 - \cos 45$$

$$= \sqrt{2} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$l^2 m^2 (l^2 + m^2 + 3)$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} + 3 \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{4}(4) = 1$$

95. (A) $\frac{2 \sin \theta - \cos \theta}{\cos \theta + \sin \theta} = 1$

divide with $\sin \theta$

$$\frac{2 - \cot \theta}{1 + \cot \theta} = 1$$

$$2 - \cot \theta = 1 + \cot \theta$$

$$1 = 2 \cot \theta$$

$$\cot \theta = \frac{1}{2}$$

96. (A) $\frac{8 \sin \theta + 5 \cos \theta}{\sin^3 \theta + 2 \cos^3 \theta + 3 \cos \theta}$

Divide with 'cosθ'

(given $\tan \theta = 2$)

$$8 \tan \theta + 5$$

$$= \frac{8 \cdot 2 + 5}{\tan \theta \cdot \sin^2 \theta + 2 \cos^2 \theta + 3}$$

$$= \frac{8.2 + 5}{2 \sin^2 \theta + 2 \cos^2 \theta + 3}$$

$$= \frac{21}{2(\sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta) + 3}$$

$$= \frac{21}{2+3} = \frac{21}{5}$$

97. (A) $\tan \theta + \cot \theta = 2$

$$x + \frac{1}{x} = 2 \Rightarrow x = 1$$

$$\tan^{100} \theta + \cot^{100} \theta = 1 + 1 = 2$$

98. (D) $\frac{\tan \theta}{1 - \cot \theta} + \frac{\cot \theta}{1 - \tan \theta}$

$$= \frac{\tan \theta}{1 - \frac{1}{\tan \theta}} + \frac{\cot \theta}{1 - \tan \theta}$$

$$= \frac{\tan^2 \theta}{\tan \theta - 1} + \frac{1}{\tan \theta(1 - \tan \theta)}$$

$$= \frac{\tan^2 \theta}{\tan \theta - 1} - \frac{1}{\tan \theta(\tan \theta - 1)}$$

$$= \frac{\tan^3 \theta - 1}{\tan \theta(\tan \theta - 1)}$$

$$= \frac{(\tan \theta - 1)(\tan^2 \theta + \tan \theta + 1)}{\tan \theta(\tan \theta - 1)}$$

$$= \frac{\tan^2 \theta + \tan \theta + 1}{\tan \theta}$$

$$= \tan \theta + \cot \theta + 1$$

99. (B) $\sin \theta + \cosec \theta = 2$

$$x + \frac{1}{x} = 2 \Rightarrow x = 1$$

$$\sin^9 \theta + \cosec^9 \theta = 1 + 1 = 2$$

100. (A) $\sec \theta + \tan \theta = 2 + \sqrt{5}$

$$\sec \theta - \tan \theta = \frac{1}{2 + \sqrt{5}} = \sqrt{5} - 2$$

On adding

$$2 \sec \theta = 2 + \sqrt{5} + \sqrt{5} - 2 = 2\sqrt{5}$$

$$\sec \theta = \sqrt{5}$$

$$\cos \theta = \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}}$$

$$\sin \theta = \sqrt{1 - \cos^2 \theta} = \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{5}}$$

$$\sin \theta = \frac{2}{\sqrt{5}}$$

$$\sin \theta + \cos \theta = \frac{2}{\sqrt{5}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} = \frac{3}{\sqrt{5}}$$

101. (B) $(1 + \cot \theta - \cosec \theta)$

$$(1 + \tan \theta + \sec \theta)$$

$$= \left(1 + \frac{\cos \theta}{\sin \theta} - \frac{1}{\sin \theta} \right)$$

$$= \left(1 + \frac{\sin \theta}{\cos \theta} + \frac{1}{\cos \theta} \right)$$

$$= \left(\frac{\sin \theta + \cos \theta - 1}{\sin \theta} \right)$$

$$= \left(\frac{\cos \theta + \sin \theta + 1}{\cos \theta} \right)$$

$$= \frac{(\sin \theta + \cos \theta)^2 - 1}{\sin \theta \cos \theta}$$

$$= \frac{\sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta + 2 \sin \theta \cos \theta - 1}{\sin \theta \cos \theta}$$

$$= \frac{2 \sin \theta \cos \theta}{\sin \theta \cos \theta} = 2$$

(or)

$$\text{Put } \theta = 45^\circ$$

$$(1 + \cot 45 - \cosec 45)$$

$$(1 + \tan 45 + \sec 45)$$

$$(1 + 1 - \sqrt{2})(1 + 1 + \sqrt{2})$$

$$(2 - \sqrt{2})(2 + \sqrt{2})$$

$$4 - 2 = 2$$

102. (A) $\tan \theta + \cot \theta = 2$

$$x + \frac{1}{x} = 2 \Rightarrow x = 1$$

$$\tan^n \theta + \cot^n \theta = 1 + 1 = 2$$

103. (C) $\frac{\sin \theta}{x} = \frac{\cos \theta}{y} = \frac{1}{k}$

$$x = k \sin \theta, y = k \cos \theta$$

$$x^2 + y^2 = k^2 (\sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta) = k^2$$

$$k = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2}$$

$$\therefore \sin \theta - \cos \theta = \frac{x}{k} - \frac{y}{k} = \frac{x-y}{k}$$

$$= \frac{x-y}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2}}$$

104. (A) $x = a \sec \theta \cos \phi$

$$y = b \sec \theta \sin \phi$$

$$z = c \tan \theta$$

$$\frac{x}{a} = \sec \theta \cdot \cos \phi$$

$$\frac{y}{b} = \sec \theta \cdot \sin \phi$$

$$\frac{z}{c} = \tan \theta$$

$$\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} - \frac{z^2}{c^2}$$

$$= \sec^2 \theta \cos^2 \phi + \sec^2 \theta$$

$$\sin^2 \phi - \tan^2 \theta$$

$$\sec^2 \theta (\cos^2 \phi + \sin^2 \phi) - \tan^2 \theta$$

$$\sec^2 \theta - \tan^2 \theta = 1$$

105. (A) $\frac{\sec \theta + \tan \theta}{\sec \theta - \tan \theta} = \frac{5}{3}$

$$3 \sec \theta + 3 \tan \theta = 5 \sec \theta - 5 \tan \theta$$

$$8 \tan \theta = 2 \sec \theta$$

$$4 \tan \theta = \sec \theta$$

$$\frac{4 \sin \theta}{\cos \theta} = \frac{1}{\cos \theta}$$

$$\sin \theta = \frac{1}{4}$$

106. (C) $\cos x + \cos^2 x = 1$

$$\cos x = 1 - \cos^2 x = \sin^2 x$$

$$\therefore \sin^2 x + 3 \sin^4 x + 3 \sin^6 x$$

$$+ \sin^8 x - 1$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= (\sin^4 x + \sin^2 x)^3 - 1 \\
 &= (\cos^2 x + \sin^2 x)^3 - 1 \\
 &= 1 - 1 = 0
 \end{aligned}$$

107. (A) $(1 + \sin\alpha)(1 + \sin\beta)(1 + \sin\gamma)$
 $= (1 - \sin\alpha)(1 - \sin\beta)(1 - \sin\gamma)$

Let

$$\begin{aligned}
 x &= (1 + \sin\alpha)(1 + \sin\beta)(1 + \sin\gamma) \\
 &= (1 - \sin\alpha)(1 - \sin\beta)(1 - \sin\gamma) \\
 x \cdot x &= (1 - \sin^2 \alpha) \\
 (1 - \sin^2 \beta)(1 - \sin^2 \gamma) \\
 x^2 &= \cos^2 \alpha \cdot \cos^2 \beta \cdot \cos^2 \gamma \\
 x &= \pm \cos \alpha \cdot \cos \beta \cdot \cos \gamma
 \end{aligned}$$

108. (D)

$$\begin{aligned}
 &\frac{1}{1 + \cot^2 \theta} + \frac{3}{1 + \tan^2 \theta} + 2 \sin^2 \theta \\
 &\frac{1}{\cosec^2 \theta} + \frac{3}{\sec^2 \theta} + 2 \sin^2 \theta \\
 &\sin^2 \theta + 3 \cos^2 \theta + 2 \sin^2 \theta \\
 3(\sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta) &= 3 \\
 (\text{or}) \text{ put } \theta &= 45^\circ \\
 &= \frac{1}{1 + \cot^2 45^\circ} + \frac{3}{1 + \tan^2 45^\circ} + 2 \sin^2 45^\circ \\
 &= \frac{1}{1+1} + \frac{3}{1+1} + \frac{2}{2} \\
 &= \frac{1}{2} + \frac{3}{2} + 1 = \frac{6}{2} = 3
 \end{aligned}$$

109. (A)

$$\begin{aligned}
 &\frac{4}{1 + \tan^2 \alpha} + \frac{1}{1 + \cot^2 \alpha} + 3 \sin^2 \alpha \\
 &\frac{4}{\sec^2 \alpha} + \frac{1}{\cosec^2 \alpha} + 3 \sin^2 \alpha \\
 4 \cos^2 \alpha + 1 \sin^2 \alpha + 3 \sin^2 \alpha & \\
 4(\cos^2 \alpha + \sin^2 \alpha) &= 4 \\
 (\text{or}) \text{ Put } \alpha &= 45^\circ \\
 &= \frac{4}{1+1} + \frac{1}{1+1} + \frac{3}{2} \\
 &= 2 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{3}{2} = 2 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{3}{2} \\
 &= \frac{8}{2} = 4
 \end{aligned}$$

110. (D) $3(\sin x - \cos x)^4 + 6(\sin x + \cos x)^2 + 4(\sin^6 x + \cos^6 x)$

Put $x = 90^\circ$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &3(\sin 90^\circ - \cos 90^\circ)^4 \\
 &+ 6(\sin 90^\circ + \cos 90^\circ)^2 \\
 &+ 4(\sin^6 90^\circ + \cos^6 90^\circ) \\
 &= 3(1 - 0)^4 + 6(1 + 0)^2 + 4(1^6 + 0) \\
 &= 3 + 6 + 4 = 13
 \end{aligned}$$

111. (C)

$$\sec \theta \left(\frac{1 + \sin \theta}{\cos \theta} + \frac{\cos \theta}{1 + \sin \theta} \right) - 2 \tan^2 \theta$$

Take $\theta = 0$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \sec 0 \left(\frac{1 + \sin 0}{\cos 0} + \frac{\cos 0}{1 + \sin 0} \right) - 2 \tan^2 0 \\
 &= 1 \times \left(\frac{1 + 0}{1} + \frac{1}{1+0} \right) \\
 &= 1(1+1) = 2
 \end{aligned}$$

112. (A) $\tan \theta + \cot \theta = 2$

$$\begin{aligned}
 x + \frac{1}{x} &= 2 \Rightarrow x = 1 \\
 \tan^2 \theta + \cot^2 \theta &= 1 + 1 = 2 \\
 113. (A) x \cos \theta - y \sin \theta &= 2 \\
 x \sin \theta + y \cos \theta &= 4 \\
 \text{squaring} \\
 x^2 \cos^2 \theta + y^2 \sin^2 \theta & \\
 -2xy \sin \theta \cos \theta &= 4
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &x^2 \sin^2 \theta + y^2 \cos^2 \theta \\
 &+ 2xy \sin \theta \cos \theta = 16 \\
 \text{Adding} \\
 \cos^2 \theta(x^2 + y^2) + & \\
 \sin^2 \theta(x^2 + y^2) &= 20 \\
 (x^2 + y^2) \times (\cos^2 \theta + \sin^2 \theta) &= 20 \\
 x^2 + y^2 &= 20
 \end{aligned}$$

114. (C)

$$\begin{aligned}
 &\left[\frac{\cos^2 A (\sin A + \cos A)}{\cosec^2 A (\sin A - \cos A)} \right. \\
 &\quad \left. + \frac{\sin^2 A (\sin A - \cos A)}{\sec^2 A (\sin A + \cos A)} \right] \\
 &\times \left[\frac{1}{\cos^2 A} - \frac{1}{\sin^2 A} \right] \\
 &= \frac{(\sin A + \cos A)^2 + (\sin A - \cos A)^2}{\cosec^2 A (\sin^2 A - \cos^2 A) \sec^2 A} \\
 &\times \frac{\sin^2 A - \cos^2 A}{\cos^2 A \sin^2 A} = 2
 \end{aligned}$$

115. (B) $\frac{1}{\cosec \theta - \cot \theta} - \frac{1}{\sin \theta}$

$$\frac{\cosec^2 \theta - \cot^2 \theta}{\cosec \theta - \cot \theta} - \frac{1}{\sin \theta}$$

$$\cosec \theta + \cot \theta - \cosec \theta = \cot \theta$$

116. (D) $\cos \theta + \sin \theta = \sqrt{2} \cos \theta$

Let $\cos \theta - \sin \theta = x$

Squaring & Adding

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= 2 \times (\cos^2 \theta + \sin^2 \theta) \\
 &= (\sqrt{2} \cos \theta)^2 + x^2 \\
 2 - 2 \cos^2 \theta &= x^2 \\
 2 \sin^2 \theta &= x^2 \\
 x &= \sqrt{2} \sin \theta
 \end{aligned}$$

117. (C) $\cos^4 \theta - \sin^4 \theta = \frac{2}{3}$

$$(\cos^2 \theta - \sin^2 \theta)(\cos^2 \theta + \sin^2 \theta) = \frac{2}{3}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \cos^2 \theta - \sin^2 \theta &= \frac{2}{3} \\
 1 - 2 \sin^2 \theta &= \frac{2}{3}
 \end{aligned}$$

118. (B) $\frac{1}{(1 + \tan^2 \theta)} + \frac{1}{1 + \cot^2 \theta}$

$$\frac{1}{\sec^2 \theta} + \frac{1}{\cosec^2 \theta}$$

$$\cos^2 \theta + \sin^2 \theta = 1$$

119. (C) $\sin \theta - \cos \theta = \frac{1}{2}$

$$\sin \theta + \cos \theta = x$$

Squaring & Adding

$$2(\sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta) = \frac{1}{4} + x^2$$

$$x^2 = 2 - \frac{1}{4} = \frac{7}{4}$$

$$x = \frac{\sqrt{7}}{2}$$

120. (A) $\frac{\sin A}{1 + \cos A} + \frac{\sin A}{1 - \cos A}$

$$\frac{\sin A(1 - \cos A) + \sin A(1 + \cos A)}{1 - \cos^2 A}$$

$$= \frac{\sin A - \sin A \cos A + \sin A + \sin A \cos A}{\sin^2 A}$$

$$\frac{2 \sin A}{\sin^2 A} = \frac{2}{\sin A} = 2 \cosec A$$

121. (D) If $r \sin \theta = 1$

$$r \cos \theta = \sqrt{3}$$

$$\frac{r \sin \theta}{r \cos \theta} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$\tan \theta = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$\sqrt{3} \cdot \tan \theta + 1 = \sqrt{3} \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} + 1 = 2$$

122. (B)

$$x \cos \theta - y \sin \theta = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2}$$

$$\frac{\cos^2 \theta}{a^2} + \frac{\sin^2 \theta}{b^2} = \frac{1}{x^2 + y^2}$$

$$\frac{x \cos \theta}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2}} + \frac{(-y \sin \theta)}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2}} = 1$$

$$\cos^2 \theta + \sin^2 \theta = 1$$

$$\therefore \cos \theta = \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2}}$$

$$\sin \theta = \frac{-y}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2}}$$

Put these values in given

equation

$$\frac{x^2}{(\sqrt{x^2 + y^2})^2} \times \frac{1}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{(\sqrt{x^2 + y^2})^2}$$

$$\frac{1}{b^2} = \frac{1}{x^2 + y^2}$$

$$\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$$

123. (C) $\tan\theta - \cot\theta = 0$
 $\tan\theta = \cot\theta$
 $\theta = 45^\circ$
 $\sin\theta + \cos\theta = \sin 45 + \cos 45$
 $= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} = \sqrt{2}$

124. (D) Mod. Value $\sin^4\theta + \cos^4\theta$
In expressions like
 $\sin^{2n}\theta + \cos^{2n}\theta$
max.value = 1
For min.value put $\theta = 45^\circ$
(or)
 $\sin^4\theta + \cos^4\theta = (\sin^2\theta + \cos^2\theta)^2$
 $- 2\sin^2\theta\cos^2\theta$
 $= 1 - 2\sin^2\theta\cos^2\theta$
 $= 1 - \frac{1}{2}(2\sin\theta\cos\theta)^2$
 $= 1 - \frac{1}{2}\sin^2 2\theta$

max.value = $1 - \frac{1}{2} \times (0) = 1$

min.value = $1 - \frac{1}{2} \times (1) = \frac{1}{2}$

125. (A) $3\sin\theta + 5\cos\theta = 5$
 $5\sin\theta - 3\cos\theta = x$
On squaring & Adding
 $9\sin^2\theta + 25\cos^2\theta + 25\sin^2\theta$
 $+ 9\cos^2\theta = 25 + x^2$
 $34(\sin^2\theta + \cos^2\theta) = 25 + x^2$
 $x^2 = 34 - 25 = 9$
 $x = \pm 3$

126. (D) $\sin\theta + \sin^2\theta = 1$
 $\sin\theta = 1 - \sin^2\theta = \cos^2\theta$
 $\sin^2\theta = \cos^4\theta$
 $\cos^2\theta + \cos^4\theta = \cos^2\theta$
 $+ \sin^2\theta = 1$

127. (A) $\tan\theta + \cot\theta = 2$
 $\Rightarrow \theta = 45^\circ$

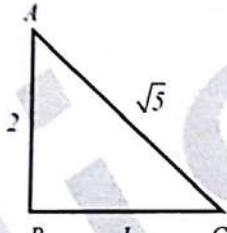
128. (D) $\cos\pi x = x^2 - x + \frac{5}{4}$
 $= x^2 - 2 \cdot x \cdot \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{4} + \frac{5}{4}$
 $= \left(x - \frac{1}{2}\right)^2 + 1 > 1$
 $\Rightarrow -1 \leq \cos x \leq 1$

'X' value none of the given options

129. (D) $1 + \frac{1}{\cot^2 63^\circ} = \sec^2 27^\circ$
 $+ \frac{1}{\sin^2 63^\circ} = \cosec^2 27^\circ$
 $1 + \tan^2 63^\circ = \sec^2 27^\circ$
 $+ \cosec^2 63^\circ = \cosec^2 27^\circ$
 $1 + \cot^2 27^\circ = \sec^2 27^\circ$
 $- \cosec^2 27^\circ$
 $1 + \cot^2 27^\circ = \cosec^2 27^\circ$
 $1 - 1 = 0$

130. (B) $x = \frac{\cos\theta}{1 - \sin\theta} \times \frac{1 + \sin\theta}{1 + \sin\theta}$
 $= \frac{\cos\theta(1 + \sin\theta)}{1 - \sin^2\theta}$
 $= \frac{\cos\theta(1 + \sin\theta)}{\cos^2\theta}$
 $x = \frac{1 + \sin\theta}{\cos\theta}$
 $\frac{\cos\theta}{1 + \sin\theta} = \frac{1}{x}$

131. (B)



$$\sin A + \cot C = \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} + \frac{1}{2}$$

$$= \frac{2 + \sqrt{5}}{2\sqrt{5}}$$

132. (B) $\sin \frac{\pi x}{2} = x^2 - 2x + 2$

put x value from options

Let $x = 1$

$$\sin \frac{\pi}{2} = 1 - 2 + 2 = 1$$

$$\sin 90^\circ = 1$$

satisfies so $x = 1$

133. (A) $\frac{\sin 43}{\cos 47} + \frac{\cos 19}{\sin 71} - 8 \cos^2 60^\circ$

$\sin A = \cos B$ if $A + B = 90^\circ$

$$1 + 1 - 8 \times \frac{1}{4}$$

$$2 - 2 = 0$$

134. (B) $\frac{\sin^2 7\frac{1}{2}^\circ + \sin^2 82\frac{1}{2}^\circ}{1}$
 $+ \frac{\tan^2 2^\circ \tan^2 88^\circ}{1}$

$$1 + 1 = 2$$

$$\text{If } A + B = 90^\circ$$

$$\sin^2 A + \sin^2 B = 1$$

$$\tan^2 A \cdot \tan^2 B = 1$$

135. (B) $1 - 2 \sin^2 0 + \sin^4 0$

$$(1 - \sin^2 0)^2 = (\cos^2 0)^2 = \cos^4 0$$

136. (B) $\cot 90^\circ \cdot \cot 27^\circ \cdot \cot 63^\circ \cdot \cot 81^\circ$
 $(\cot 90^\circ \cdot \cot 81^\circ) \cdot (\cot 27^\circ \cdot \cot 63^\circ)$
 $1 \times 1 = 1$

$$\cot A \cdot \cot B = 1 \text{ if } A + B = 90^\circ$$

137. (B) $(1 + \sin A)(1 + \sin B)(1 + \sin C) = (1 - \sin A)(1 - \sin B)(1 - \sin C)$

Let

$$x = (1 + \sin A)(1 + \sin B)(1 + \sin C)$$

$$= (1 - \sin A)(1 - \sin B)(1 - \sin C)$$

$$x \cdot x = (1 - \sin^2 A)(1 - \sin^2 B)(1 - \sin^2 C)$$

$$x^2 = \cos^2 A \cos^2 B \cos^2 C$$

$$x = \pm \cos A \cdot \cos B \cdot \cos C$$

Given $0 < A, B, C < \frac{\pi}{2}$

$$x = \cos A \cdot \cos B \cdot \cos C$$

138. (D) $\tan^2 \theta + 3 = 3 \sec \theta$

$$\sec^2 \theta - 1 + 3 = 3 \sec \theta$$

$$\sec^2 \theta - 3 \sec \theta + 2 = 0$$

$$\sec \theta (\sec \theta - 2) - 1(\sec \theta - 2) = 0$$

$$(\sec \theta - 1)(\sec \theta - 2) = 0$$

$$\sec \theta = 1 \text{ or } 2$$

$$\theta = 0^\circ \text{ or } 60^\circ$$

139. (C) $\sin \theta = 0.7$

$$\cos \theta = \sqrt{1 - \sin^2 \theta}$$

$$= \sqrt{1 - (0.7)^2} = \sqrt{1 - 0.49}$$

$$= \sqrt{0.51}$$

140. (C)

$$\frac{\sin^2 65 + \sin^2 25}{1} + \frac{\cos^2 35 + \cos^2 55}{1}$$

$$1 + 1 = 2$$

$$\sin^2 A + \sin^2 B = 1$$

$$\text{If } A + B = 90^\circ$$

$$\cos^2 A + \cos^2 B = 1$$

141. (C) $x \cdot \sin 60^\circ \cdot \tan 30^\circ = \sec 60^\circ \cdot \cot 45^\circ$

$$\Rightarrow x \times \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} = 2 \times 1$$

$$\Rightarrow x = 2 \times 2 = 4$$

142. (D) $\frac{1}{2}\sqrt{1 + \sin \theta} + \frac{1}{2}\sqrt{1 - \sin \theta}$

$$= \frac{1}{2}(\sqrt{1 + \sin 60^\circ} + \sqrt{1 - \sin 60^\circ})$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left(\sqrt{1 + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}} + \sqrt{1 - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}} \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} (\sqrt{2 + \sqrt{3}} + \sqrt{2 - \sqrt{3}})$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} (\sqrt{4+2\sqrt{3}} + \sqrt{4-2\sqrt{3}}) \\
 &= \frac{1}{4} \left(\sqrt{(\sqrt{3}+1)^2} + \sqrt{(\sqrt{3}-1)^2} \right) \\
 &= \frac{1}{4} (\sqrt{3}+1+\sqrt{3}-1) \\
 &= \frac{2\sqrt{3}}{4} = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} = \cos 30^\circ \\
 &= \cos \frac{\theta}{2}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 143. (B) & \frac{2\tan^2 30^\circ}{1-\tan^2 30^\circ} + \sec^2 45^\circ \\
 & - \sec^2 0^\circ \\
 &= x \sec 60^\circ \\
 &= \frac{2 \times \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right)^2}{1 - \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right)^2} + (\sqrt{2})^2 - 1 = x \times 2 \\
 &= \frac{2}{1 - \frac{1}{3}} + 2 - 1 = x \times 2 \\
 &= \frac{2}{\frac{2}{3}} + 2 - 1 = x \times 2 \\
 &\Rightarrow 2 = x \times 2 \Rightarrow x = \frac{2}{2} = 1
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 144. (B) \tan \theta &= \frac{\sin \alpha - \cos \alpha}{\sin \alpha + \cos \alpha} \\
 \therefore 1 + \tan^2 \theta & \\
 &= 1 + \frac{(\sin \alpha - \cos \alpha)^2}{(\sin \alpha + \cos \alpha)^2} \\
 \Rightarrow \sec^2 \theta &= \\
 &= \frac{(\sin \alpha + \cos \alpha)^2 + (\sin \alpha - \cos \alpha)^2}{(\sin \alpha + \cos \alpha)^2} \\
 \Rightarrow \sec^2 \theta &= \frac{2(\sin^2 \alpha + \cos^2 \alpha)}{(\sin \alpha + \cos \alpha)^2} \\
 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{\cos^2 \theta} &= \frac{2}{(\sin \alpha + \cos \alpha)^2} \\
 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{\cos \theta} &= \frac{\pm \sqrt{2}}{\sin \alpha + \cos \alpha} \\
 \Rightarrow \sin \alpha + \cos \alpha &= \pm \sqrt{2} \cos \theta
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 145. (A) 7\sin^2 \theta + 3\cos^2 \theta &= 4 \\
 \text{On dividing both sides by } \cos^2 \theta & \\
 7\tan^2 \theta + 3 &= 4\sec^2 \theta \\
 \Rightarrow 7\tan^2 \theta + 3 &= 4(1 + \tan^2 \theta) \\
 \Rightarrow 7\tan^2 \theta + 3 &= 4 + 4\tan^2 \theta \\
 \Rightarrow 7\tan^2 \theta - 4\tan^2 \theta &= 4 - 3 \\
 \Rightarrow 3\tan^2 \theta &= 1
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Rightarrow \tan^2 \theta &= \frac{1}{3} \\
 \Rightarrow \tan \theta &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \\
 146. (D) \tan 90^\circ &= \frac{p}{q} \\
 \therefore \frac{\sec^2 81^\circ}{1 + \cot^2 81^\circ} &= \frac{\sec^2 81^\circ}{\csc^2 81^\circ} \\
 &= \frac{1}{\cos^2 81^\circ} \times \sin^2 81^\circ \\
 &= \tan^2 81^\circ = \tan^2(90^\circ - 9^\circ) \\
 &= \cot^2 9^\circ = \frac{q^2}{p^2}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 147. (D) \sec \theta + \tan \theta &= 5 \\
 \therefore \sec^2 \theta - \tan^2 \theta &= 1 \\
 \Rightarrow (\sec \theta - \tan \theta)(\sec \theta + \tan \theta) &= 1 \\
 \Rightarrow \sec \theta - \tan \theta &= \frac{1}{5} \\
 \therefore (\sec \theta + \tan \theta) - (\sec \theta - \tan \theta) & \\
 &= 5 - \frac{1}{5} = \frac{25-1}{5} \\
 \Rightarrow 2\tan \theta &= \frac{24}{5} \Rightarrow \tan \theta = \frac{12}{5} \\
 \therefore \frac{\tan \theta + 1}{\tan \theta - 1} &= \frac{\frac{12}{5} + 1}{\frac{12}{5} - 1} \\
 &= \frac{12+5}{12-5} = \frac{17}{7}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 148. (D) \tan^2 \theta &= 1 - e^2 \\
 \therefore \sec \theta + \tan^3 \theta \cdot \cos \theta & \\
 &= \sec \theta + \tan^2 \theta \cdot \tan \theta \cdot \cos \theta \\
 &= \sec \theta + \tan^2 \theta \cdot \frac{\sin \theta}{\cos \theta} \cdot \frac{1}{\sin \theta} \\
 &= \sec \theta + \tan^2 \theta \cdot \sec \theta \\
 &= \sec \theta \cdot (1 + \tan^2 \theta) \\
 &= (1 + \tan^2 \theta)^{\frac{1}{2}} \cdot (1 + \tan^2 \theta) \\
 &= (1 + \tan^2 \theta)^{\frac{3}{2}} = (1 + 1 - e^2)^{\frac{3}{2}} \\
 &= (2 - e^2)^{\frac{3}{2}}
 \end{aligned}$$

149. (B) When $\theta = 60^\circ$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \cos \theta &= \frac{1}{2}, \cos^2 \theta = \frac{1}{4} \\
 \therefore \cos \theta &> \cos^2 \theta \\
 150. (A) x \sin 60^\circ \tan 30^\circ - \tan^2 45^\circ & \\
 &= \cosec 60^\circ \cdot \cot 30^\circ - \sec^2 45^\circ \\
 &\Rightarrow x \cdot \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} - 1 \\
 &= \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} \times \sqrt{3} - (\sqrt{2})^2
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \Rightarrow \frac{x}{2} - 1 &= 2 - 2 = 0 \\
 \Rightarrow \frac{x}{2} &= 1 \Rightarrow x = 2 \\
 151. (C) x &= a \sec \alpha \cdot \cos \beta \\
 \Rightarrow \frac{x}{a} &= \sec \alpha \cdot \cos \beta \\
 \text{Similarly,} \\
 y &= \sec \alpha \cdot \sin \beta, z = \tan \alpha \\
 \therefore \frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} - \frac{z^2}{c^2} & \\
 &= \sec^2 \alpha \cdot \cos^2 \beta + \sec^2 \alpha \\
 &\quad \sin^2 \beta - \tan^2 \alpha \\
 &= \sec^2 \alpha (\cos^2 \beta + \sin^2 \beta) - \tan^2 \alpha \\
 &= \sec^2 \alpha - \tan^2 \alpha = 1
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 152. (C) \frac{\cos \alpha}{\cos \beta} &= a \Rightarrow \cos \alpha = a \cos \beta \\
 \text{On squaring both sides,} \\
 \cos^2 \alpha &= a^2 \cos^2 \beta \\
 \Rightarrow 1 - \sin^2 \alpha &= a^2(1 - \sin^2 \beta) \\
 \text{Again, } \sin \alpha &= b \sin \beta \\
 \Rightarrow \sin^2 \alpha &= b^2 \sin^2 \beta \\
 \therefore \text{From equation (i),} \\
 1 - b^2 \sin^2 \beta &= a^2 - a^2 \sin^2 \beta \\
 \Rightarrow a^2 \sin^2 \beta - b^2 \sin^2 \beta &= a^2 - 1 \\
 \Rightarrow \sin^2 \beta(a^2 - b^2) &= a^2 - 1 \\
 \Rightarrow \sin^2 \beta &= \frac{a^2 - 1}{a^2 - b^2}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 153. (B) \text{Expression} & \\
 &= \frac{\cos^2 60^\circ + 4 \sec^2 30^\circ - \tan^2 45^\circ}{\sin^2 30^\circ + \cos^2 30^\circ} \\
 &= \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 + 4 \left(\frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}\right)^2 - 1 \\
 &[\because \sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta = 1] \\
 &= \frac{1}{4} + \frac{16}{3} - 1 \\
 &= \frac{3+64-12}{12} = \frac{55}{12}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 154. (A) \sin^2 30^\circ \cos^2 45^\circ + 5 \tan^2 30^\circ + \frac{3}{2} \sin^2 90^\circ - 3 \cos^2 90^\circ & \\
 &= \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 \times \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 + 5 \times \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right)^2 + \frac{3}{2} \times 1 - 3 \times 0 \\
 &= \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2} + 5 \times \frac{1}{3} + \frac{3}{2}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$= \frac{1}{8} + \frac{5}{3} + \frac{3}{2} = \frac{3+40+36}{24}$$

$$= \frac{79}{24} = 3 \frac{7}{24}$$

155. (A) $\cos^2 \theta - \sin^2 \theta = \frac{1}{3}$

$$\begin{aligned} & \cos^4 \theta - \sin^4 \theta \\ &= (\cos^2 \theta + \sin^2 \theta)(\cos^2 \theta - \sin^2 \theta) \\ &= 1 \times \frac{1}{3} = \frac{1}{3} \end{aligned}$$

156. (C) $\tan \theta = \frac{1}{\sqrt{11}}$; $\cot \theta = \sqrt{11}$

$$\begin{aligned} & \therefore \frac{\operatorname{cosec}^2 \theta - \sec^2 \theta}{\operatorname{cosec}^2 \theta + \sec^2 \theta} \\ &= \frac{1 + \cot^2 \theta - (1 + \tan^2 \theta)}{1 + \cot^2 \theta + 1 + \tan^2 \theta} \\ &= \frac{\cot^2 \theta - \tan^2 \theta}{\cot^2 \theta + \tan^2 \theta + 2} \\ &= \frac{(\sqrt{11})^2 - \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{11}}\right)^2}{(\sqrt{11})^2 + \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{11}}\right)^2 + 2} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{11 - \frac{1}{11}}{11 + \frac{1}{11} + 2} = \frac{\frac{121-1}{11}}{\frac{121+1+22}{11}} \\ &= \frac{120}{144} = \frac{5}{6} \end{aligned}$$

157. (A) Expression

$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \sin \frac{\pi}{6} \cdot \cos \frac{\pi}{4} \\ &- \cot \frac{\pi}{3} \cdot \sec \frac{\pi}{6} + \frac{5 \tan \frac{\pi}{4}}{12 \sin \frac{\pi}{2}} \\ &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \cdot \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \cdot \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} + \frac{5 \times 1}{12 \times 1} \\ &= \frac{1}{4} - \frac{2}{3} + \frac{5}{12} \\ &= \frac{3-8+5}{12} = 0 \end{aligned}$$

158. (B) $\sin \theta = \frac{3}{5}$

$$\begin{aligned} & \therefore \cos \theta = \sqrt{1 - \sin^2 \theta} \\ &= \sqrt{1 - \left(\frac{3}{5}\right)^2} = \sqrt{1 - \frac{9}{25}} \\ &= \frac{\sqrt{16}}{\sqrt{25}} = \frac{4}{5} \end{aligned}$$

$$\tan \theta = \frac{\sin \theta}{\cos \theta} = \frac{\frac{3}{5}}{\frac{4}{5}} = \frac{3}{4}$$

$$\cot \theta = \frac{1}{\tan \theta} = \frac{4}{3}$$

$$\operatorname{cosec} \theta = \frac{1}{\sin \theta} = \frac{5}{3}$$

$$\therefore \frac{\tan \theta + \cos \theta}{\cot \theta + \operatorname{cosec} \theta} = \frac{\frac{3}{4} + \frac{4}{5}}{\frac{4}{3} + \frac{5}{3}} = \frac{15+16}{20+25} = \frac{31}{31} = \frac{31}{60}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 159. (B) \quad & a \cos \theta + b \sin \theta = p \\ & a \sin \theta - b \cos \theta = q \\ & \text{On squaring and adding,} \\ & a^2 \cos^2 \theta + b^2 \sin^2 \theta + 2ab \\ & \sin \theta \cos \theta + a^2 \sin^2 \theta + b^2 \\ & \cos^2 \theta - 2ab \sin \theta \cos \theta = p^2 + q^2 \\ & \Rightarrow a^2 \cos^2 \theta + a^2 \sin^2 \theta + b^2 \\ & \sin^2 \theta + b^2 \cos^2 \theta = p^2 + q^2 \\ & \Rightarrow a^2(\cos^2 \theta + \sin^2 \theta) + b^2(\sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta) \\ &= p^2 + q^2 \\ & \Rightarrow a^2 + b^2 = p^2 + q^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 160. (B) \quad & (\sin \alpha + \operatorname{cosec} \alpha)^2 + (\cos \alpha + \sec \alpha)^2 \\ &= k + \tan^2 \alpha + \cot^2 \alpha \\ &\Rightarrow \sin^2 \alpha + \operatorname{cosec}^2 \alpha + 2 \sin \alpha \cdot \\ & \operatorname{cosec} \alpha + \cos^2 \alpha + \sec^2 \alpha + 2 \cos \alpha \cdot \\ & \sec \alpha = k + \tan^2 \alpha + \cot^2 \alpha \\ &\Rightarrow 5 + \operatorname{cosec}^2 \alpha + \sec^2 \alpha \\ &= k + \tan^2 \alpha + \cot^2 \alpha \\ &\Rightarrow 7 + \cot^2 \alpha + \tan^2 \alpha \\ &= k + \tan^2 \alpha + \cot^2 \alpha \\ &\Rightarrow k = 7 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 161. (A) \quad & \sin 21^\circ = \frac{x}{y} \\ & \cos 21^\circ = \sqrt{1 - \sin^2 21^\circ} \\ &= \sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{y^2}} = \frac{\sqrt{y^2 - x^2}}{y} \\ &\therefore \sec 21^\circ = \frac{y}{\sqrt{y^2 - x^2}} \\ &\therefore \sec 21^\circ - \sin 69^\circ \\ &= \sec 21^\circ - \sin(90^\circ - 21^\circ) \\ &= \sec 21^\circ - \cos 21^\circ \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{y}{\sqrt{y^2 - x^2}} - \frac{\sqrt{y^2 - x^2}}{y} \\ &= \frac{y^2 - (y^2 - x^2)}{y \sqrt{y^2 - x^2}} = \frac{x^2}{y \sqrt{y^2 - x^2}} \end{aligned}$$

162. (C) $\sec \alpha + \tan \alpha = 2$

$$\begin{aligned} &\Rightarrow \frac{1}{\cos \alpha} + \frac{\sin \alpha}{\cos \alpha} = 2 \\ &\Rightarrow \frac{1 + \sin \alpha}{\cos \alpha} = 2 \\ &\Rightarrow 1 + \sin \alpha = 2 \cos \alpha \\ &\Rightarrow (1 + \sin \alpha)^2 = 4 \cos^2 \alpha \\ &\Rightarrow 1 + \sin^2 \alpha + 2 \sin \alpha = 4(1 - \sin^2 \alpha) \\ &\Rightarrow 1 + \sin^2 \alpha + 2 \sin \alpha = 4 - 4 \sin^2 \alpha \\ &\Rightarrow 5 \sin^2 \alpha + 2 \sin \alpha + 1 - 4 = 0 \\ &\Rightarrow 5 \sin^2 \alpha + 2 \sin \alpha - 3 = 0 \\ &\Rightarrow 5 \sin^2 \alpha + 5 \sin \alpha - 3 \sin \alpha - 3 = 0 \\ &\Rightarrow \sin \alpha(\sin \alpha + 1) - 3(\sin \alpha + 1) = 0 \\ &\Rightarrow (5 \sin \alpha - 3)(\sin \alpha + 1) = 0 \\ &\therefore \alpha < 90^\circ \\ &\therefore 5 \sin \alpha - 3 = 0 \\ &\Rightarrow 5 \sin \alpha = 3 \\ &\Rightarrow \sin \alpha = \frac{3}{5} = 0.6 \end{aligned}$$

163. (A) $3 \sin \theta + 5 \cos \theta = 5$... (i)

$$5 \sin \theta - 3 \cos \theta = x \quad (\text{let}) \quad \dots \text{(ii)}$$

On squaring and adding both the equations,

$$\begin{aligned} &(3 \sin \theta + 5 \cos \theta)^2 + (5 \sin \theta - 3 \cos \theta)^2 \\ &= 5^2 + x^2 \\ &\Rightarrow 9 \sin^2 \theta + 25 \cos^2 \theta + 30 \sin \theta \cdot \cos \theta + 25 \sin^2 \theta + 9 \cos^2 \theta - 30 \sin \theta \cos \theta = 25 + x^2 \\ &\Rightarrow 9 \sin^2 \theta + 9 \cos^2 \theta + 25 \cos^2 \theta + 25 \sin^2 \theta = 25 + x^2 \\ &\Rightarrow 25 \sin^2 \theta = 25 + x^2 \\ &\Rightarrow 9(\sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta) + 25 \\ &\quad (\cos^2 \theta + \sin^2 \theta) = 25 + x^2 \\ &\Rightarrow 9 + 25 = 25 + x^2 \\ &\Rightarrow x^2 = 9 \Rightarrow x = \pm 3 \end{aligned}$$

164. (B) $\tan \theta + \cot \theta = 2$

$$\begin{aligned} &\Rightarrow \tan \theta + \frac{1}{\tan \theta} = 2 \\ &\Rightarrow \frac{\tan^2 \theta + 1}{\tan \theta} = 2 \\ &\Rightarrow \tan^2 \theta + 1 = 2 \tan \theta \\ &\Rightarrow \tan^2 \theta - 2 \tan \theta + 1 = 0 \\ &\Rightarrow (\tan \theta - 1)^2 = 0 \\ &\Rightarrow \tan \theta - 1 = 0 \Rightarrow \tan \theta = 1 \end{aligned}$$

596

165. (C)
 $\tan 1^\circ \cdot \tan 2^\circ \cdot \tan 3^\circ \dots \tan 89^\circ$
 $= (\tan 1^\circ \cdot \tan 89^\circ) (\tan 2^\circ \cdot \tan 88^\circ)$
 $\dots \tan 45^\circ$
 $= (\tan 1^\circ \cdot \tan(90^\circ - 1^\circ)) (\tan 2^\circ \cdot \tan(90^\circ - 2^\circ) \dots \tan 45^\circ)$
 $= (\tan 1^\circ \cdot \cot 1^\circ) (\tan 2^\circ \cdot \cot 2^\circ) \dots 45^\circ$
 $= 1 \cdot 1 \dots 1 = 1$
 $[\tan(90^\circ - \theta) = \cot \theta]$

166. (C)
 $x \sin^2 60^\circ - \frac{3}{2} \sec 60^\circ \cdot \tan^2 30^\circ$
 $+ \frac{4}{5} \sin^2 45^\circ \cdot \tan^2 60^\circ = 0$
 $\Rightarrow x \left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \right)^2 - \frac{3}{2} \times 2 \cdot \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \right)^2$
 $+ \frac{4}{5} \times \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \right)^2 \times (\sqrt{3})^2 = 0$
 $\Rightarrow \frac{3x}{4} - \frac{3}{2} \times 2 \times \frac{1}{3} + \frac{4}{5} \times \frac{1}{2} \times 3 = 0$
 $\Rightarrow \frac{3x}{4} - 1 + \frac{6}{5} = 0$
 $\Rightarrow \frac{3x}{4} = 1 - \frac{6}{5} = \frac{5-6}{5} = -\frac{1}{5}$
 $\Rightarrow x = -\frac{1}{5} \times \frac{4}{3} = -\frac{4}{15}$

167. (D) $7 \sin \alpha = 24 \cos \alpha$
 $\Rightarrow \frac{\sin \alpha}{\cos \alpha} = \frac{24}{7} \Rightarrow \tan \alpha = \frac{24}{7}$
 $\therefore \sec \alpha = \sqrt{1 + \tan^2 \alpha}$
 $= \sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{24}{7} \right)^2}$
 $= \sqrt{1 + \frac{576}{49}} = \sqrt{\frac{49+576}{49}}$
 $= \sqrt{\frac{625}{49}} = \frac{25}{7}$
 $\therefore \cos \alpha = \frac{1}{\sec \alpha} = \frac{7}{25}$

$\therefore 14 \tan \alpha - 75 \cos \alpha - 7 \sec \alpha$
 $= 14 \times \frac{24}{7} - 75 \times \frac{7}{25} - 7 \times \frac{25}{7}$
 $= 48 - 21 - 25 = 2$

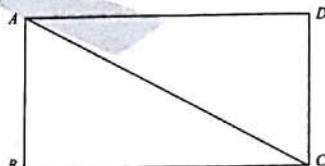
168. (B)
 $2 \operatorname{cosec}^2 30^\circ + x \sin^2 60^\circ - \frac{3}{4}$
 $\tan^2 30^\circ = 10$
 $\Rightarrow 2 \times (2)^2 + x \times \left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \right)^2$

$$\begin{aligned} & -\frac{3}{4} \times \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \right)^2 = 10 \\ & \Rightarrow 8 + \frac{3x}{4} - \frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{3} = 10 \\ & \Rightarrow \frac{3x}{4} = 10 + \frac{1}{4} - 8 \\ & \Rightarrow \frac{3x}{4} = \frac{9}{4} \Rightarrow 3x = 9 \\ & \Rightarrow x = \frac{9}{3} = 3 \end{aligned}$$

169. (B) $\tan^2 \theta - \sec^2 \theta =$
 $-(\sec^2 \theta - \tan^2 \theta) = -1$

170. (B) $29 \tan \theta = 31 \Rightarrow \tan \theta = \frac{31}{29}$
 $\frac{1 + 2 \sin \theta \cos \theta}{1 - 2 \sin \theta \cos \theta}$
 $= \frac{\sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta + 2 \sin \theta \cos \theta}{\sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta - 2 \sin \theta \cos \theta}$
 $= \frac{(\sin \theta + \cos \theta)^2}{(\sin \theta - \cos \theta)^2}$
 $= \left(\frac{\sin \theta + \cos \theta}{\sin \theta - \cos \theta} \right)^2 = \left(\frac{\tan \theta + 1}{\tan \theta - 1} \right)^2$
 $= \left(\frac{\frac{31}{29} + 1}{\frac{31}{29} - 1} \right)^2 = \left(\frac{\frac{31+29}{29}}{\frac{31-29}{29}} \right)^2$
 $= \left(\frac{60}{2} \right)^2 = (30)^2 = 900$

171. (C)



$\angle ACD = 45^\circ$
 $\angle BAC = 45^\circ$

$$\begin{aligned} & \therefore (\tan^2 \angle CAD + 1) \cdot \sin^2 \angle BAC \\ & = (\tan^2 45^\circ + 1) \cdot \sin^2 45^\circ \\ & = (1+1) \times \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \right)^2 = 2 \times \frac{1}{2} = 1 \end{aligned}$$

172. (B) $\tan x = \sin 45^\circ \cdot \cos 45^\circ$
 $+ \sin 30^\circ$
 $= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} = 1$
 $\therefore \tan x = \tan 45^\circ \Rightarrow x = 45^\circ$

173. (C)

$$\begin{aligned} \sqrt{\frac{\sec \theta - 1}{\sec \theta + 1}} &= \sqrt{\frac{\frac{1}{\cos \theta} - 1}{\frac{1}{\cos \theta} + 1}} \\ &= \sqrt{\frac{1 - \cos \theta}{\cos \theta}} \\ &= \sqrt{\frac{1 + \cos \theta}{\cos \theta}} \\ &= \sqrt{\frac{1 - \cos \theta}{1 + \cos \theta}} = \sqrt{\frac{(1 - \cos \theta)(1 - \cos \theta)}{(1 + \cos \theta)(1 - \cos \theta)}} \end{aligned}$$

(Rationalising the numerator and the denominator)

$$= \sqrt{\frac{(1 - \cos \theta)^2}{1 - \cos^2 \theta}} = \sqrt{\frac{(1 - \cos \theta)^2}{\sin^2 \theta}} = \cosec \theta - \cot \theta$$

174. (B) Let the angles be A and B where $A > B$

$$\therefore A + B = 135^\circ \text{ and, } A - B$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{12}$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{12} \times \frac{180^\circ}{\pi} = 15^\circ$$

On adding

$$A + B + A - B$$

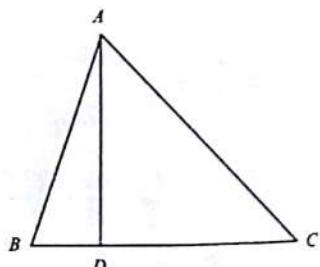
$$= 135^\circ + 15^\circ = 150^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow 2A = 150^\circ \Rightarrow A = \frac{150}{2} = 75^\circ$$

$$\therefore A + B = 135^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow B = 135^\circ - 75^\circ = 60^\circ$$

175. (C)



$$\angle B = \frac{\pi}{3}, \angle = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$\text{and } \frac{BD}{DC} = \frac{1}{3}$$

From $\triangle ABD$,

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{BD}{\sin BAD} &= \frac{AD}{\sin ABD} \\ \Rightarrow \frac{BD}{\sin BAD} &= \frac{AD}{\sin \frac{\pi}{3}} \end{aligned}$$

597

$$\Rightarrow \frac{BD}{\sin BAD} = \frac{AD}{\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}}$$

$$\Rightarrow AD = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \cdot \frac{BD}{\sin BAD}$$

Fromn $\triangle ADC$

$$\frac{CD}{\sin DAC} = \frac{AD}{\sin ACD}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{CD}{\sin DAC} = \frac{AD}{\sin \frac{\pi}{4}}$$

$$\Rightarrow AD = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \cdot \frac{CD}{\sin DAC} \quad \dots (ii)$$

$$\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \cdot \frac{BD}{\sin BAD} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \cdot \frac{CD}{\sin DAC}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\sin BAD}{\sin DAC} = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \times \sqrt{2} \times \frac{BD}{CD}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\sin BAD}{\sin DAC} = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \times \sqrt{2} \times \frac{1}{3}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2} \times \sqrt{3}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{6}}$$

$$176. (A) \sin 3A = \cos(A - 26^\circ)$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos(90^\circ - 3A) = \cos(A - 26^\circ)$$

$$\Rightarrow 90^\circ - 3A = A - 26^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow 90^\circ + 26^\circ = 3A + A$$

$$\Rightarrow 4A = 116$$

$$\Rightarrow A = \frac{116}{4} = 29^\circ$$

$$177. (A) \sec^2 \theta - \frac{\sin^2 \theta - 2 \sin^4 \theta}{2 \cos^4 \theta - \cos^2 \theta}$$

$$= \sec^2 \theta - \frac{\sin^2 \theta(1 - 2 \sin^2 \theta)}{\cos^2 \theta(2 \cos^2 \theta - 1)}$$

$$= \sec^2 \theta - \frac{\sin^2 \theta(1 - 2(1 - \cos^2 \theta))}{\cos^2 \theta(2 \cos^2 \theta - 1)}$$

$$= \sec^2 \theta - \tan^2 \theta \frac{(2 \cos^2 \theta - 1)}{2 \cos^2 \theta - 1}$$

$$= \sec^2 \theta - \tan^2 \theta = 1$$

$$178. (C) x = a(\sin \theta + \cos \theta) \text{ and } y = b(\sin \theta - \cos \theta)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{x}{a} = \sin \theta + \cos \theta \text{ and }$$

$$\frac{y}{b} = \sin \theta - \cos \theta$$

$$\therefore \frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = (\sin \theta + \cos \theta)^2 +$$

$$(\sin \theta - \cos \theta)^2$$

$$= \sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta + 2 \sin \theta \cos \theta + \sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta - 2 \sin \theta \cos \theta$$

$$= 2(\sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta) = 2$$

$$179. (D) \sin 50^\circ = \cos 20^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin 50^\circ = \sin (90^\circ - 20^\circ)$$

$$= \sin 70^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow 50^\circ = 70^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow 0 = \frac{70}{5} = 14^\circ$$

$$180. (C) 2 \sec \theta = 3 \cosec^2 \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{2}{\cos \theta} = \frac{3}{\sin^2 \theta} = \frac{3}{1 - \cos^2 \theta}$$

$$\Rightarrow 2 - 2 \cos^2 \theta = 3 \cos \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow 2 \cos^2 \theta + 3 \cos \theta - 2 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 2 \cos^2 \theta + 4 \cos \theta - \cos \theta - 2 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 2 \cos \theta (\cos \theta + 2) - 1(\cos \theta + 2) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (2 \cos \theta - 1)(\cos \theta + 2) = 0$$

$$\therefore 2 \cos \theta - 1 = 0 \text{ as } \cos \theta + 2 \neq 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos \theta = \frac{1}{2} = \cos 60^\circ \text{ or } \cos \frac{\pi}{3}$$

$$\Rightarrow \theta = \frac{\pi}{3}$$

$$181. (D) \text{ Expression}$$

$$= \sqrt{\frac{1 + \sin \theta}{1 - \sin \theta}} + \sqrt{\frac{1 - \sin \theta}{1 + \sin \theta}}$$

$$= \sqrt{\frac{(1 + \sin \theta)(1 + \sin \theta)}{(1 - \sin \theta)(1 + \sin \theta)}} + \sqrt{\frac{(1 - \sin \theta)(1 - \sin \theta)}{(1 + \sin \theta)(1 - \sin \theta)}}$$

$$= \sqrt{\frac{(1 + \sin \theta)^2}{1 - \sin^2 \theta}} + \sqrt{\frac{(1 - \sin \theta)^2}{1 - \sin^2 \theta}}$$

$$= \sqrt{\frac{(1 + \sin \theta)^2}{\cos^2 \theta}} + \sqrt{\frac{(1 - \sin \theta)^2}{\cos^2 \theta}}$$

$$= \frac{1 + \sin \theta}{\cos \theta} + \frac{1 - \sin \theta}{\cos \theta}$$

$$= \frac{1 + \sin \theta + 1 - \sin \theta}{\cos \theta} = \frac{2}{\cos \theta}$$

$$= 2 \sec \theta$$

$$182. (B) \cos \theta = \frac{3}{5}$$

$$\therefore \sec \theta = \frac{5}{3}$$

$$\therefore \tan \theta = \sqrt{\sec^2 \theta - 1}$$

$$\sqrt{\left(\frac{5}{3}\right)^2 - 1}$$

$$\sqrt{\frac{25}{9} - 1} = \sqrt{\frac{25 - 9}{9}} = \sqrt{\frac{16}{9}} = \frac{4}{3}$$

$$\therefore \sin \theta \cdot \sec \theta \cdot \tan \theta = \frac{\sin \theta}{\cos \theta} \cdot \tan \theta$$

$$= \tan^2 \theta = \left(\frac{4}{3}\right)^2 = \frac{16}{9}$$

$$183. (D) \tan^2 A + \cot^2 A - \sec^2 A \cosec^2 A$$

$$= \tan^2 A + \cot^2 A - (1 + \tan^2 A)(1 + \cot^2 A)$$

$$= \tan^2 A + \cot^2 A - (1 + \tan^2 A)$$

$$+ \cot^2 A + \cot^2 A \cdot \tan^2 A$$

$$= \tan^2 A + \cot^2 A - 1$$

$$- \tan^2 A - \cot^2 A$$

$$- \cot^2 A \cdot \tan^2 A$$

$$= -1 - 1 = -2$$

$$[\tan A \cdot \cot A = 1]$$

$$184. (D) \sin(4\alpha - \beta) = 1 = \sin 90^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow 4\alpha - \beta = 90^\circ \quad \dots (i)$$

$$\cos(2\alpha - \beta) = \frac{1}{2} = \cos 60^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow 2\alpha + \beta = 60^\circ \quad \dots (ii)$$

On adding equations (i) and (ii),
 $4\alpha - \beta + 2\alpha + \beta = 90^\circ + 60^\circ$

$$\Rightarrow 6\alpha = 150^\circ \Rightarrow \alpha = \frac{150}{6} = 25^\circ$$

From equation (ii),

$$2 \times 25 + \beta = 60^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow \beta = 60^\circ - 50^\circ = 10^\circ$$

$$\therefore \sin(\alpha + 2\beta)$$

$$= \sin(25 + 2 \times 10)$$

$$= \sin 45^\circ = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$185. (A) \cosec \theta = \sqrt{3}$$

$$\cot \theta = \sqrt{\cosec^2 \theta - 1}$$

$$= \sqrt{(\sqrt{3})^2 - 1} = \sqrt{3 - 1} = \sqrt{2}$$

$$\therefore \cot \theta - \cosec \theta = \sqrt{2} - \sqrt{3}$$

$$= \frac{3(\sqrt{2} - \sqrt{3})}{3} = (\sqrt{2} - \sqrt{3})$$

$$186. (B) 4 \cos^2 \theta - 4 \cos \theta + 1 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (2 \cos \theta - 1)^2 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 2 \cos \theta - 1 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 2 \cos \theta = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos \theta = \frac{1}{2} = \cos 60^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow \theta = 60^\circ$$

$$\therefore \tan(\theta - 15^\circ) = \tan(60^\circ - 15^\circ)$$

$$= \tan 45^\circ = 1$$

$$187. (A)$$

$$(r \cos \theta - \sqrt{3})^2 + (r \sin \theta - 1)^2 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow r \cos \theta - \sqrt{3} = 0 \text{ and}$$

$$r \sin \theta - 1 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow r \cos \theta = \sqrt{3} \text{ and } r \sin \theta = 1$$

$$\cos \theta = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{r} \text{ and } \sin \theta = \frac{1}{r}$$

$$\text{Put } \theta = 30^\circ \Rightarrow r = 2$$

$$\frac{r \tan \theta + \sec \theta}{r \sec \theta + \tan \theta} = \frac{2 \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} + \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}}{2 \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}} = \frac{4}{5}$$

188. (A)

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \frac{\sin 25^\circ \cos 65^\circ + \cos 25^\circ \sin 65^\circ}{\tan^2 70^\circ - \cos \sec^2 20^\circ} \\
 & \frac{\sin 25^\circ \cos(90^\circ - 25^\circ) + \cos 25^\circ}{\tan^2 70^\circ - \csc^2(90^\circ - 70^\circ)} \\
 & = \frac{\sin(90^\circ - 25^\circ)}{\tan^2 70^\circ - \sec^2(90^\circ - 70^\circ)} \\
 & [\because \sin(90^\circ - \theta) = \cos \theta] \\
 & [\cos(90^\circ - \theta) = \sin \theta] \\
 & [\csc(90^\circ - \theta) = \sec \theta] \\
 & = \frac{\sin 25^\circ \sin 25^\circ + \cos 25^\circ \cos 25^\circ}{\tan^2 70^\circ - \sec^2 70^\circ} \\
 & = \frac{\sin^2 25^\circ + \cos^2 25^\circ}{\tan^2 70^\circ - \sec^2 70^\circ} \\
 & = \frac{1}{-1} = -1
 \end{aligned}$$

$$[\because \sec^2 \theta - \tan^2 \theta = 1]$$

$$\sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta = 1$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 189. (A) \sin(\theta + 180^\circ) &= \cos 60^\circ \\
 &= \cos(90^\circ - 30^\circ) = \sin 30^\circ \\
 &\Rightarrow \theta + 180^\circ = 30^\circ \\
 &\Rightarrow \theta = 30^\circ - 180^\circ = 120^\circ \\
 &\therefore \cos 50^\circ = \cos 60^\circ = \frac{1}{2}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$190. (A) \tan \theta = \frac{3}{4} \Rightarrow \tan^2 \theta = \frac{9}{16}$$

Expression

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \frac{4 \sin^2 \theta - 2 \cos^2 \theta}{4 \sin^2 \theta + 3 \cos^2 \theta} \\
 & = \frac{4 \frac{\sin^2 \theta}{\cos^2 \theta} - 2 \frac{\cos^2 \theta}{\cos^2 \theta}}{4 \frac{\sin^2 \theta}{\cos^2 \theta} + 3 \frac{\cos^2 \theta}{\cos^2 \theta}} \\
 & = \frac{4 \tan^2 \theta - 2}{4 \tan^2 \theta + 3} \\
 & = \frac{4 \times \frac{9}{16} - 2}{4 \times \frac{9}{16} + 3} \\
 & = \frac{9}{4} - 2 = \frac{9-8}{9+12} = \frac{1}{21}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$191. (C) \frac{\cos \alpha}{\cos \beta} = a$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\cos^2 \alpha}{\cos^2 \beta} = a^2$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1 - \sin^2 \alpha}{1 - \sin^2 \beta} = a^2$$

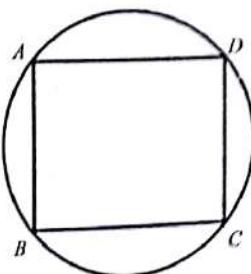
$$\Rightarrow 1 - \sin^2 \alpha = a^2(1 - \sin^2 \beta)$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 - b^2 \sin^2 \beta = a^2 - a^2 \sin^2 \beta$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 - a^2 = b^2 \sin^2 \beta - a^2 \sin^2 \beta$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \Rightarrow 1 - a^2 = (b^2 - a^2) \sin^2 \beta \\
 & \Rightarrow \sin^2 \beta = \frac{1 - a^2}{b^2 - a^2} = \frac{a^2 - 1}{a^2 - b^2}
 \end{aligned}$$

192. (A)



ABCD is a concyclic quadrilateral.

$$\angle A + \angle C = \angle B + \angle D = 180^\circ$$

$$\therefore \angle A = 180^\circ - \angle C$$

$$\therefore \cos A = \cos(180^\circ - C)$$

$$= -\cos C$$

$$\text{and } \cos B = -\cos D$$

$$\therefore \cos A + \cos B + \cos C + \cos D$$

$$= \cos A + \cos B - \cos A - \cos B$$

$$= 0$$

$$193. (C) \sqrt{3} \tan \theta = 3 \sin \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow \sqrt{3} \frac{\sin \theta}{\cos \theta} = 3 \sin \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow \sqrt{3} = 3 \cos \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos \theta = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{3} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$\therefore \sin \theta = \sqrt{1 - \cos^2 \theta}$$

$$= \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{3}} = \sqrt{\frac{2}{3}}$$

$$\therefore \sin^2 \theta - \cos^2 \theta$$

$$= \left(\sqrt{\frac{2}{3}} \right)^2 - \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \right)^2$$

$$= \frac{2}{3} - \frac{1}{3} = \frac{1}{3}$$

$$194. (C) A = 45^\circ, B = 30^\circ \text{ (let)}$$

$$\therefore \sin(A+B) = \sin A \cdot \cos B$$

$$+ \cos A \cdot \sin B$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin(45^\circ + 30^\circ)$$

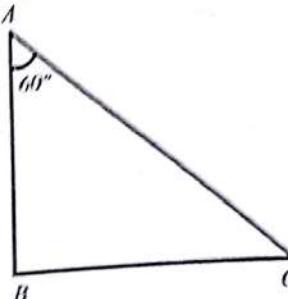
$$= \sin 45^\circ \cdot \cos 30^\circ + \cos 45^\circ$$

$$\cdot \sin 30^\circ$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \times \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \times \frac{1}{2}$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2\sqrt{2}} + \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} = \frac{\sqrt{3} + 1}{2\sqrt{2}}$$

195. (D)



$$\angle B = 90^\circ$$

$$\angle A = 60^\circ$$

$$\angle C = 180^\circ - 90^\circ - 60^\circ = 30^\circ$$

$$\cos C = \frac{BC}{CA}$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos 30^\circ = \frac{BC}{CA}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} = \frac{BC}{CA} = \sqrt{3} : 2$$

$$196. (B) \tan 20^\circ \tan 30^\circ = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \tan 30^\circ = \frac{1}{\tan 20^\circ} = \cot 20^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow \tan 30^\circ = \tan(90^\circ - 20^\circ)$$

$$\Rightarrow 30^\circ = 90^\circ - 20^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow 30^\circ + 20^\circ = 50^\circ = 90^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow \theta = \frac{90^\circ}{5} = 18^\circ$$

$$197. (C) \cos^2 \alpha - \sin^2 \alpha = \tan^2 \beta$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos^2 \alpha - (1 - \cos^2 \alpha) = \tan^2 \beta$$

$$\Rightarrow 2 \cos^2 \alpha - 1 = \tan^2 \beta$$

$$\Rightarrow 2 \cos^2 \alpha = 1 + \tan^2 \beta = \sec^2 \beta$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos^2 \beta = 1 - \cos^2 \beta$$

$$= 1 - \frac{1}{2 \cos^2 \alpha}$$

$$= \frac{2 \cos^2 \alpha - 1}{2 \cos^2 \alpha}$$

$$\therefore \cos^2 \beta - \sin^2 \beta$$

$$= \frac{1}{2 \cos^2 \alpha} - \frac{2 \cos^2 \alpha - 1}{2 \cos^2 \alpha}$$

$$= \frac{1 - 2 \cos^2 \alpha + 1}{2 \cos^2 \alpha} = \frac{2(1 - \cos^2 \alpha)}{2 \cos^2 \alpha} = \frac{\sin^2 \alpha}{\cos^2 \alpha}$$

$$= \tan^2 \alpha$$

$$198. (C) \tan(A+B) = \sqrt{3} = \tan 60^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow A + B = 60^\circ \quad \dots (i)$$

$$\tan(A-B) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} = \tan 30^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow A - B = 30^\circ \quad \dots (ii)$$

$$\therefore A + B + A - B = 60^\circ + 30^\circ$$

599

$$\Rightarrow 2A = 90^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow A = \frac{90^\circ}{2} = 45^\circ$$

199. (C) Expression

$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{\sin \theta - 2 \sin^3 \theta}{2 \cos^3 \theta - \cos \theta} \\ &= \frac{\sin \theta(1 - 2 \sin^2 \theta)}{\cos \theta(2 \cos^2 \theta - 1)} \\ &= \frac{\sin \theta \cdot (1 - 2(1 - \cos^2 \theta))}{\cos \theta \cdot (2 \cos^2 \theta - 1)} \\ &= \frac{\tan \theta \cdot (1 + 2 \cos^2 \theta - 2)}{(2 \cos^2 \theta - 1)} \\ &= \tan \theta \cdot \frac{2 \cos^2 \theta - 1}{2 \cos^2 \theta - 1} = \tan \theta \end{aligned}$$

200. (D) $r \sin \theta = \frac{7}{2}$... (i)

$r \cos \theta = \frac{7\sqrt{3}}{2}$... (ii)

On squaring both equations and adding

$r^2 \sin^2 \theta + r^2 \cos^2 \theta$

$= \left(\frac{7}{2}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{7\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)^2$

$\Rightarrow r^2 (\sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta)$

$= \frac{49}{4} + \frac{147}{4}$

$\Rightarrow r^2 = \frac{49+147}{4} = \frac{196}{4} = 49$

$\therefore r = \sqrt{49} = 7$

201. (D) $\sin \theta = \frac{1}{2} = \sin 30^\circ = \sin \frac{\pi}{6}$

$\Rightarrow \theta = \frac{\pi}{6}$

[$\because 180^\circ = \pi$ radian]

$\therefore \theta + \phi = \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow \frac{\pi}{6} + \phi = \frac{\pi}{2}$

$\Rightarrow \phi = \frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{\pi}{6} = \frac{3\pi - \pi}{6}$

$= \frac{2\pi}{6} = \frac{\pi}{3}$

$\therefore \sin \phi = \sin \frac{\pi}{3} = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$

202. (B) $2 \sin^2 \theta + 3 \cos \theta = 3$

$\Rightarrow 2(1 - \cos^2 \theta) + 3 \cos \theta = 3$

$\Rightarrow 2 - 2 \cos^2 \theta + 3 \cos \theta = 3$

$\Rightarrow 2 \cos^2 \theta - 3 \cos \theta + 1 = 0$

$\Rightarrow 2 \cos^2 \theta - 2 \cos \theta$

$- \cos \theta + 1 = 0$

$\Rightarrow 2 \cos \theta (\cos \theta - 1)$

$- 1(\cos \theta - 1) = 0$

$\Rightarrow 2 \cos \theta - 1 = 0 \Rightarrow 2 \cos \theta = 1$

$\Rightarrow \cos \theta = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \theta = 60^\circ$

or, $\cos \theta - 1 = 0 \Rightarrow \cos \theta = 1$

$\Rightarrow \theta = 0^\circ$

203. (A) $2 \sin^2 \theta = 3 \cos \theta$

$\Rightarrow 2(1 - \cos^2 \theta) = 3 \cos \theta$

$\Rightarrow 2 - 2 \cos^2 \theta = 3 \cos \theta$

$\Rightarrow 2 \cos^2 \theta + 3 \cos \theta - 2 = 0$

$\Rightarrow 2 \cos^2 \theta + 4 \cos \theta - \cos \theta - 2 = 0$

$\Rightarrow (2 \cos \theta - 1)(\cos \theta + 2) = 0$

$\Rightarrow 2 \cos \theta - 1 = 0$ because $\cos \theta + 2 \neq 0$

$\Rightarrow 2 \cos \theta = 1$

$\Rightarrow \cos \theta = \frac{1}{2} = \cos 60^\circ$

$\Rightarrow \theta = 60^\circ$

204. (C) $a(\tan \theta + \cot \theta) = 1$

$\Rightarrow a \left(\frac{\sin \theta}{\cos \theta} + \frac{\cos \theta}{\sin \theta} \right) = 1$

$\Rightarrow a \left(\frac{\sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta}{\sin \theta \cdot \cos \theta} \right) = 1$

$\Rightarrow \sin \theta \cdot \cos \theta = a$... (i)

$\sin \theta + \cos \theta = b$

On squaring both sides,

$\sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta + 2 \sin \theta \cdot \cos \theta = b^2$

$\Rightarrow 1 + 2a = b^2$

$\Rightarrow 2a = b^2 - 1$

205. (B) $\cosec^2 A - \cot^2 A = 1$

$(\cosec A + \cot A)$

$(\cosec A - \cot A) = 1$

$\cosec A - \cot A = \frac{1}{3}$

$\cosec A + \cot A = 3$

On adding

$2 \cosec A = \frac{1}{3} + 3$

$= \frac{1+9}{3} = \frac{10}{3}$

$\Rightarrow \cosec A = \frac{10}{3 \times 2} = \frac{5}{3}$

$\therefore \sin A = \frac{3}{5}$

206. (C)

$\sin^2 x + 2 \tan^2 x - 2 \sec^2 x + \cos^2 x$

$= \sin^2 x + \cos^2 x - 2 \sec^2 x$

$+ 2 \tan^2 x$

$= 1 - 2(\sec^2 x - \tan^2 x)$

$= 1 - 2 = -1$

$[\sec^2 x - \tan^2 x = 1]$

$\sin^2 x + \cos^2 x = 1$

207. (A) $x = a \sec \theta$

$\Rightarrow \frac{x}{a} = \sec \theta$

Again, $y = b \tan \theta$

$\Rightarrow \frac{y}{b} = \tan \theta$

$\therefore \frac{x^2}{a^2} - \frac{y^2}{b^2}$

$= \sec^2 \theta - \tan^2 \theta = 1$

208. (D) $\sin^2 10^\circ + \sin^2 20^\circ + \sin^2 30^\circ$

$+ \dots + \sin^2 890^\circ$

$= (\sin^2 10^\circ + \sin^2 890^\circ)$

$+ (\sin^2 20^\circ + \sin^2 880^\circ)$

$+ \dots \text{to 44 terms} + \sin^2 450^\circ$

$= (\sin^2 10^\circ + \sin^2 (90^\circ - 10^\circ))$

$+ (\sin^2 20^\circ + \sin^2 (90^\circ - 20^\circ)) + \dots \text{to}$

44

terms $+ \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2$

$= (\sin^2 10^\circ + \cos^2 10^\circ)$

$+ (\sin^2 20^\circ + \cos^2 20^\circ)$

$+ \dots \text{to 44 terms} + \frac{1}{2},$

$[\sin(90^\circ - \theta) = \cos \theta]$

$= 1 + 1 + \dots \text{to 44 terms} + \frac{1}{2}$

$[\sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta = \cos \theta]$

$= 44 + \frac{1}{2} = 44 \frac{1}{2}$

209. (C) $\frac{\cos^3 \theta + \sin^3 \theta}{\cos \theta + \sin \theta} + \frac{\cos^3 - \sin^3 \theta}{\cos \theta - \sin \theta}$

$\frac{\cos \theta + \sin \theta)(\cos^2 \theta + \sin^2 \theta - \cos \theta \cdot \sin \theta)}{\cos \theta + \sin \theta}$

$\frac{(\cos \theta - \sin \theta)(\cos^2 \theta + \sin^2 \theta + \cos \theta \cdot \sin \theta)}{\cos \theta - \sin \theta}$

$= \cos^2 \theta + \sin^2 \theta - \cos \theta \cdot \sin \theta + \cos^2 \theta + \sin^2 \theta + \cos \theta \cdot \sin \theta$

$= 1 + 1 = 2$

210. (D) $\sin 170^\circ = \frac{x}{y}$

$\sin 730^\circ = \sin(90^\circ - 170^\circ) = \cos 170^\circ$

$\therefore \cos 170^\circ = \sqrt{1 - \sin^2 170^\circ}$

$= \sqrt{1 - \frac{x^2}{y^2}} = \sqrt{\frac{y^2 - x^2}{y^2}}$

$= \frac{\sqrt{y^2 - x^2}}{y}$

$\therefore \sec 170^\circ = \frac{y}{\sqrt{y^2 - x^2}}$

$\therefore \sec 170^\circ = \sin 730^\circ$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \sec 17^\circ - \cos 17^\circ \\
 &= \frac{y}{\sqrt{y^2 - x^2}} - \frac{\sqrt{y^2 - x^2}}{y} \\
 &= \frac{y^2 - (y^2 - x^2)}{y\sqrt{y^2 - x^2}} \\
 &= \frac{y^2 - y^2 + x^2}{y\sqrt{y^2 - x^2}} \\
 &= \frac{x^2}{y\sqrt{y^2 - x^2}}
 \end{aligned}$$

211. (C) $\operatorname{cosec}\theta + \cot\theta = \sqrt{3}$... (i)

$$\operatorname{cosec}^2\theta - \cot^2\theta = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow (\operatorname{cosec}\theta + \cot\theta)(\operatorname{cosec}\theta - \cot\theta) = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \operatorname{cosec}\theta - \cot\theta = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \quad \dots \text{(ii)}$$

$$\therefore \operatorname{cosec}\theta + \cot\theta + \operatorname{cosec}\theta$$

$$-\cot\theta = \sqrt{3} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$\Rightarrow 2\operatorname{cosec}\theta = \frac{3+1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \operatorname{cosec}\theta = \frac{4}{2\sqrt{3}} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}$$

212. (C) $\cos\alpha + \sec\alpha = \sqrt{3}$

$$\therefore \cos^3\alpha + \sec^3\alpha$$

$$= (\cos\alpha + \sec\alpha)^3$$

$$-3\cos\alpha \cdot \sec\alpha(\cos\alpha + \sec\alpha)$$

$$= (\sqrt{3})^3 - 3 \times \sqrt{3}$$

$$3\sqrt{3} - 3\sqrt{3} = 0$$

213. (A) $\sin\theta + \cos\theta = \sqrt{2}\cos\theta$

$$\Rightarrow \sqrt{2}\cos\theta - \cos\theta = \sin\theta$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos\theta(\sqrt{2}-1) = \sin\theta$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\cos\theta}{\sin\theta} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}-1}$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{2}+1}{(\sqrt{2}-1)(\sqrt{2}+1)} = \sqrt{2}+1$$

$$\cot\theta = \sqrt{2}+1$$

214. (A) $\cos^4\theta - \sin^4\theta = \frac{2}{3}$

$$\Rightarrow (\cos^2\theta + \sin^2\theta)(\cos^2\theta - \sin^2\theta) = \frac{2}{3}$$

$$[\because \cos^2\theta + \sin^2\theta = 1]$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos^2\theta - \sin^2\theta = \frac{2}{3}$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 - \sin^2\theta - \sin^2\theta = \frac{2}{3}$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 - 2\sin^2\theta = \frac{2}{3}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 215. (A) & \frac{\cot 30^\circ - \cot 75^\circ}{\tan 15^\circ - \tan 60^\circ} \\
 &= \frac{\cot(90^\circ - 60^\circ) - \cot(90^\circ - 15^\circ)}{\tan 15^\circ - \tan 60^\circ} \\
 &= \frac{\tan 60^\circ - \tan 15^\circ}{\tan 15^\circ - \tan 60^\circ} = -1
 \end{aligned}$$

216. (C) $\sin\theta + \cos\theta = p$
 $\sec\theta + \operatorname{cosec}\theta = q$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{\cos\theta} + \frac{1}{\sin\theta} = q$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\sin\theta + \cos\theta}{\sin\theta \cdot \cos\theta} = q$$

$$\therefore q(p^2 - 1) = \left(\frac{\sin\theta + \cos\theta}{\sin\theta \cdot \cos\theta} \right)$$

$$((\sin\theta + \cos\theta)^2 - 1)$$

$$= \frac{\sin\theta + \cos\theta}{\sin\theta \cdot \cos\theta} \cdot (\sin^2\theta + \cos^2\theta)$$

$$+ 2\sin\theta \cdot \cos\theta - 1)$$

$$= \frac{\sin\theta + \cos\theta}{\sin\theta \cdot \cos\theta} \cdot 2\sin\theta \cdot \cos\theta = 2p$$

217. (B) $\sin(3\alpha - \beta) = 1 = \sin 90^\circ$

$$\Rightarrow 3\alpha - \beta = 90^\circ \quad \dots \text{(i)}$$

$$\cos(2\alpha + \beta) = \frac{1}{2} = \cos 60^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow 2\alpha + \beta = 60^\circ \quad \dots \text{(ii)}$$

By adding both equations,

$$3\alpha + 2\alpha = 90^\circ + 60^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow 5\alpha = 150$$

$$\Rightarrow \alpha = \frac{150}{5} = 30^\circ$$

$$\therefore \tan\alpha = \tan 30^\circ = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

218. (B) $\sin(60^\circ - x) = \cos(y + 60^\circ)$

$$\Rightarrow \sin(60^\circ - x) = \sin(90^\circ - y - 60^\circ)$$

$$[\because \sin(90^\circ - \theta) = \cos\theta]$$

$$\Rightarrow 60^\circ - x = 90^\circ - y - 60^\circ$$

$$= 30^\circ - y$$

$$\Rightarrow x - y = 60^\circ - 30^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow x - y = 30^\circ$$

$$\therefore \sin(x - y) = \sin 30^\circ = \frac{1}{2}$$

219. (C) $x = a\sec\theta \Rightarrow \frac{x}{a} = \sec\theta$

and $y = b\tan\theta \Rightarrow \frac{y}{b} = \tan\theta$

$$\therefore \frac{x^2}{a^2} - \frac{y^2}{b^2} = \sec^2\theta - \tan^2\theta = 1$$

220. (D) $a^2 + b^2 + c^2 = ab + bc + ca$

$$\Rightarrow 2a^2 + 2b^2 + 2c^2 = 2ab$$

$$+ 2bc + 2ca$$

$$\Rightarrow a^2 + b^2 + b^2 + c^2 + c^2 + a^2$$

$$- 2ab - 2bc - 2ca = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow a^2 + b^2 - 2ab + b^2 + c^2 - 2bc$$

$$+ c^2 + a^2 - 2ca = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (a-b)^2 + (b-c)^2 + (c-a)^2 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow a-b=0 \Rightarrow a=b$$

$$b-c=0 \Rightarrow b=c$$

$$c-a=0 \Rightarrow c=a$$

∴ ΔABC is an equilateral triangle

$$\therefore \angle A = \angle B = \angle C = 60^\circ$$

$$\therefore \sin^2 A + \sin^2 B + \sin^2 C$$

$$= 3 \sin^2 A = 3 \times \sin^2 60^\circ$$

$$= 3 \times \left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \right)^2$$

$$= \frac{3 \times 3}{4} = \frac{9}{4}$$

221. (C) $a\sin\theta + b\cos\theta = c \quad \dots \text{(i)}$
 $a\cos\theta - b\sin\theta = x \quad (\text{let})$

... (ii)

On squaring equations (i) and (ii) and adding,

$$a^2 \sin^2\theta + b^2 \cos^2\theta + 2ab \sin\theta \cos\theta$$

$$\cos\theta$$

$$\cos\theta + a^2 \cos^2\theta + b^2 \sin^2\theta$$

$$- 2ab \sin\theta \cos\theta = c^2 + x^2$$

$$\Rightarrow a^2(\sin^2\theta + \cos^2\theta) + b^2$$

$$(\cos^2\theta + \sin^2\theta) = c^2 + x^2$$

$$\Rightarrow a^2 + b^2 = c^2 + x^2$$

$$\Rightarrow x^2 = a^2 + b^2 - c^2$$

$$\Rightarrow x = \pm \sqrt{a^2 + b^2 - c^2}$$

222. (C) $\sin\theta + \cos\theta = \sqrt{2} \sin(90^\circ - \theta)$

$$\Rightarrow \sin\theta + \cos\theta = \sqrt{2} \cos\theta$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin\theta = \sqrt{2} \cos\theta - \cos\theta$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin\theta = \cos\theta(\sqrt{2} - 1)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\cos\theta}{\sin\theta} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}-1}$$

$$\Rightarrow \cot\theta = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}-1} \times \frac{(\sqrt{2}+1)}{(\sqrt{2}+1)}$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{2}+1}{2-1} = \sqrt{2} + 1$$

223. (A) $3(\sec^2\theta + \tan^2\theta) = 5$

$$\Rightarrow \sec^2\theta + \tan^2\theta = \frac{5}{3}$$

$$\Rightarrow \sec^2\theta + \sec^2\theta - 1 = \frac{5}{3}$$

$$\Rightarrow 2\sec^2\theta = \frac{5}{3} + 1 = \frac{8}{3}$$

$$\Rightarrow \sec^2\theta = \frac{4}{3} \Rightarrow \sec\theta = \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos\theta = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} = \cos 30^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow \theta = 30^\circ$$

601

$$\therefore \cos 2\theta = \cos 60^\circ = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$224. (C) x \cdot \cos^2 30^\circ \cdot \sin 60^\circ$$

$$= \frac{\tan^2 45^\circ \cdot \sec 60^\circ}{\cosec 60^\circ}$$

$$\Rightarrow x \cdot \left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)^2 \cdot \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} = \frac{1 \times 2}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$\Rightarrow x \times \frac{3}{4} \times \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} = \sqrt{3}$$

$$\Rightarrow x = \frac{\sqrt{3} \times 8}{3\sqrt{3}} = \frac{8}{3} = 2\frac{2}{3}$$

$$225. (B) \tan \alpha = 2$$

$$\therefore \frac{\cosec^2 \alpha - \sec^2 \alpha}{\cosec^2 \alpha + \sec^2 \alpha}$$

$$= \frac{1 + \cot^2 \alpha - 1 - \tan^2 \alpha}{1 + \cot^2 \alpha + 1 + \tan^2 \alpha}$$

$$= \frac{\cot^2 \alpha - \tan^2 \alpha}{\cot^2 \alpha + \tan^2 \alpha + 2}$$

$$= \frac{\frac{1}{4} - 4}{\frac{1}{4} + 4 + 2} = \frac{1 - 16}{4} = \frac{-15}{25}$$

$$= \frac{-3}{5}$$

$$226. (C) \sin(\theta + 30^\circ) = \frac{3}{\sqrt{12}}$$

$$= \frac{3}{2\sqrt{3}} = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin(\theta + 30^\circ) = \sin 60^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow \theta + 30^\circ = 60^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow \theta = 60^\circ - 30^\circ = 30^\circ$$

$$\therefore \cos^2 \theta = \cos^2 30^\circ$$

$$= \left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)^2 = \frac{3}{4}$$

$$227. (A) 4 \cos^2 \theta - 4\sqrt{3} \cos \theta + 3 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (2 \cos \theta)^2 - 2 \cdot 2 \cos \theta$$

$$\cdot \sqrt{3} + (\sqrt{3})^2 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (2 \cos \theta - \sqrt{3})^2 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 2 \cos \theta - \sqrt{3} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 2 \cos \theta = \sqrt{3}$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos \theta = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} = \cos 30^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow \theta = 30^\circ$$

$$228. (C) \sec \theta - \cos \theta = \frac{3}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \sec \theta - \frac{1}{\sec \theta} = \frac{3}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\sec^2 \theta - 1}{\sec \theta} = \frac{3}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow 2 \sec^2 \theta - 2 = 3 \sec \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow 2 \sec^2 \theta - 3 \sec \theta - 2 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \sec^2 \theta - 4 \sec \theta + \sec \theta - 2 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 2 \sec \theta (\sec \theta - 2)$$

$$+ 1(\sec \theta - 2) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (2 \sec \theta + 1)(\sec \theta - 2) = 0$$

$\Rightarrow \sec \theta = 2$ because $2 \sec \theta + 1 \neq 0$ θ is positive acute angle

$$229. (B) \tan(5x - 10^\circ) = \cot(5y + 20^\circ)$$

$$\Rightarrow \tan(5x - 10^\circ) = \tan(90^\circ - 5y + 20^\circ)$$

$$\Rightarrow 5x - 10^\circ = 90^\circ - 5y + 20^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow 5x + 5y = 70^\circ + 10^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow 5(x + y) = 80^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow x + y = \frac{80^\circ}{5} = 16^\circ$$

$$230. (D) \sin \theta + \sin^2 \theta = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin \theta = 1 - \sin^2 \theta = \cos^2 \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos^2 \theta + \cos^4 \theta = 1$$

Now,

$$\cos^{12} \theta + 3 \cos^{10} \theta + 3 \cos^8 \theta$$

$$+ \cos^6 \theta - 1$$

$$= (\cos^4 \theta + \cos^2 \theta)^3 - 1$$

$$= (\sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta)^3 - 1 = 1 - 1 = 0$$

$$231. (C) \tan 11^\circ \cdot \tan 17^\circ \cdot \tan 79^\circ \cdot \tan 73^\circ$$

$$= \tan 11^\circ \cdot \tan 17^\circ \cdot \tan(90^\circ - 11^\circ) \cdot \tan(90^\circ - 17^\circ)$$

$$= \tan 11^\circ \cdot \tan 17^\circ \cdot \cot 11^\circ \cdot \cot 17^\circ$$

$$= \tan 11^\circ \cdot \cot 11^\circ \cdot \tan 17^\circ \cdot \cot 17^\circ$$

$$= 1 \times 1 = 1$$

$$[\because \tan(90^\circ - \theta) = \cot \theta; \tan \theta \cdot \cot \theta = 1]$$

$$232. (B) \sin A + \sin^2 A = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin A = 1 - \sin^2 A = \cos^2 A$$

$$\therefore \cos^2 A + \cos^4 A$$

$$= \cos^2 A + (\cos^2 A)^2$$

$$= \cos^2 A + \sin^2 A = 1$$

$$233. (C) (1 + \sec 20^\circ + \cot 70^\circ)$$

$$(1 - \cosec 20^\circ + \tan 70^\circ)$$

$$= (1 + \sec 20^\circ + \tan 20^\circ)$$

$$(1 - \cosec 20^\circ + \cot 20^\circ)$$

$$[\because \tan(90^\circ - \theta) = \cot \theta; \cot(90^\circ - \theta) = \tan \theta]$$

$$= \left(1 + \frac{1}{\cos 20^\circ} + \frac{\sin 20^\circ}{\cos 20^\circ}\right)$$

$$\left(1 - \frac{1}{\sin 20^\circ} + \frac{\cos 20^\circ}{\sin 20^\circ}\right)$$

$$= \frac{\cos 20^\circ + 1 + \sin 20^\circ}{\cos 20^\circ}$$

$$\times \frac{\sin 20^\circ - 1 + \cos 20^\circ}{\sin 20^\circ}$$

$$= \frac{\cos^2 20^\circ + \sin^2 20^\circ + 2 \sin 20^\circ \cdot \cos 20^\circ - 1}{\sin 20^\circ \cdot \cos 20^\circ}$$

$$= \frac{1 + 2 \sin 20^\circ \cdot \cos 20^\circ - 1}{\sin 20^\circ \cdot \cos 20^\circ} = 2$$

$$234. (A) \frac{\tan A - \sec A - 1}{\tan A + \sec A + 1}$$

$$= \frac{\tan A - \sec A - (\sec^2 A - \tan^2 A)}{\tan A + \sec A + 1}$$

$$= \frac{(\tan A - \sec A) + (\tan A - \sec A)(\sec A + \tan A)}{\tan A + \sec A + 1}$$

$$= \frac{(\tan A - \sec A)(1 + \sec A + \tan A)}{\tan A + \sec A + 1}$$

$$= \tan A - \sec A = \frac{\sin A}{\cos A} - \frac{1}{\cos A}$$

$$= \frac{\sin A - 1}{\cos A}$$

$$235. (D) 2 \sin \alpha + 15 \cos^2 \alpha = 7$$

$$\Rightarrow 2 \sin \alpha + 15(1 - \sin^2 \alpha) = 7$$

$$\Rightarrow 2 \sin \alpha + 15 - 15 \sin^2 \alpha = 7$$

$$\Rightarrow 15 \sin^2 \alpha - 2 \sin \alpha - 15 + 7 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 15 \sin^2 \alpha - 2 \sin \alpha - 8 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 15 \sin^2 \alpha - 12 \sin \alpha + 10 \sin \alpha - 8 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 3 \sin \alpha(5 \sin \alpha - 4) + 2(5 \sin \alpha - 4) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (3 \sin \alpha + 2)(5 \sin \alpha - 4) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 5 \sin \alpha - 4 = 0 \Rightarrow \sin \alpha = \frac{4}{5}$$

$$\sin \alpha \neq -\frac{2}{3} \text{ because } \alpha \text{ is acute angle.}$$

$$\therefore \cosec \alpha = \frac{1}{\sin \alpha} = \frac{5}{4}$$

$$\therefore \cot \alpha = \sqrt{\cosec^2 \alpha - 1}$$

$$= \sqrt{\left(\frac{5}{4}\right)^2 - 1} = \sqrt{\frac{25}{16} - 1}$$

$$= \sqrt{\frac{25 - 16}{16}} = \sqrt{\frac{9}{16}} = \frac{3}{4}$$

$$236. (D) \text{ Let, } A = 45^\circ$$

$$B = 30^\circ$$

$$\sin(A - B) =$$

$$= \sin A \cdot \cos B - \cos A \cdot \sin B$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin(45^\circ - 30^\circ)$$

$$= \sin 45^\circ \cdot \cos 30^\circ - \cos 45^\circ \cdot \sin 30^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin 15^\circ$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \times \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \times \frac{1}{2}$$

602

$$= \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2\sqrt{2}} - \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} = \frac{\sqrt{3} - 1}{2\sqrt{2}}$$

237. (B) $\sec x + \cos x = 2$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{\cos x} + \cos x = 2$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1 + \cos^2 x}{\cos x} = 2$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos^2 x + 1 = 2 \cos x$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos^2 x - 2 \cos x + 1 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (\cos x - 1)^2 = 0 \Rightarrow \cos x - 1 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos x = 1$$

$$\therefore \sec x = 1$$

$$\therefore \sec^{16} x + \cos^{16} x = 1 + 1 = 2$$

238. (A)

$$\sin^4 \theta + \cos^4 \theta = 2 \sin^2 \theta \cdot \cos^2 \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin^4 \theta + \cos^4 \theta - 2 \sin^2 \theta$$

$$\cos^2 \theta = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (\sin^2 \theta - \cos^2 \theta)^2 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin^2 \theta - \cos^2 \theta = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin^2 \theta = \cos^2 \theta$$

$$= \tan^2 \theta = 1 \Rightarrow \tan \theta = \pm 1$$

 $\because \theta$ is acute angle

239. (B) Expression

$$= \sin^4 \theta + \cos^4 \theta$$

$$= (\sin^2 \theta)^2 + (\cos^2 \theta)^2$$

$$= (\sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta)^2 - 2 \sin^2 \theta \cdot \cos^2 \theta$$

$$= 1 - 2 \sin^2 \theta \cdot \cos^2 \theta$$

$$= 1 - \frac{4 \sin^2 \theta \cdot \cos^2 \theta}{2}$$

$$[\because \sin 2\theta = 2 \sin \theta \cdot \cos \theta]$$

$$= 1 - \frac{\sin^2 2\theta}{2}$$

$$= 1 - \frac{1 - \cos 4\theta}{4}$$

$$[\because 1 - \cos 2\theta = 2 \cos^2 \theta]$$

$$= 1 - \frac{1}{4} + \frac{\cos 4\theta}{4}$$

$$= 1 - \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{4} = 1$$

$$(\cos 4\theta \leq 1)$$

(OR)

The value of $\sin^4 \theta + \cos^4 \theta$ will be maximumif $\theta = 0^\circ$ \therefore Required value

$$= (\sin 0) ^4 + (\cos 0) ^4 = 0 + 1 = 1$$

240. (B)

$$\tan 86^\circ = \cot(90^\circ - 86^\circ) = \cot 4^\circ$$

$$\tan 47^\circ = \cot(90^\circ - 47^\circ) = \cot 43^\circ$$

$$\therefore (\tan 4^\circ \cdot \tan 86^\circ)(\tan 43^\circ \cdot \tan 47^\circ)$$

$$= (\tan 40^\circ \cdot \cot 40^\circ)(\tan 43^\circ \cdot \cot 43^\circ)$$

$$= 1 (\because \tan \theta \cdot \cot \theta = 1)$$

241. (B) $x \cos \theta - \sin \theta = 1$

$$\Rightarrow x \cos \theta = 1 + \sin \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow x = \frac{1}{\cos \theta} + \frac{\sin \theta}{\cos \theta}$$

$$\Rightarrow x = \sec \theta + \tan \theta \quad \dots (i)$$

$$\therefore \sec^2 \theta - \tan^2 \theta = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow (\sec \theta + \tan \theta)(\sec \theta - \tan \theta) = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \sec \theta - \tan \theta = \frac{1}{x} \quad \dots (ii)$$

From equation (i) + (ii),

$$2\sec \theta = x + \frac{1}{x} = \frac{x^2 + 1}{x}$$

$$\Rightarrow \sec \theta = \frac{x^2 + 1}{2x}$$

From equation (i) - (ii),

$$2\tan \theta = x - \frac{1}{x} = \frac{x^2 - 1}{x}$$

$$\therefore \tan \theta = \frac{x^2 - 1}{2x}$$

$$\therefore \sin \theta = \frac{\tan \theta}{\sec \theta}$$

$$= \frac{x^2 - 1}{2x} \times \frac{2x}{x^2 + 1} = \frac{x^2 - 1}{x^2 + 1}$$

 \therefore Expression

$$= x^2 - (1 + x^2) \sin \theta$$

$$= x^2 - (1 + x^2) \times \frac{x^2 - 1}{x^2 + 1}$$

$$= x^2 - x^2 + 1 = 1$$

Note : In the original equation $x^2 + (1 + x^2) \sin \theta$ has been given that seems incorrect.

(or)

Put $\theta = 0^\circ$ then $x = 1$

$$x^2 + (1 + x^2) \sin \theta = 1 + (1 + 1) \cdot 0 = 1.$$

242. (B) $\sin \theta + \sin^2 \theta = 1$

$$\Rightarrow \sin \theta = 1 - \sin^2 \theta = \cos^2 \theta$$

$$\therefore \cos^2 \theta + \cos^4 \theta$$

$$= \cos^2 \theta + (\cos^2 \theta)^2$$

$$= \cos^2 \theta + \sin^2 \theta = 1$$

243. (B) $\frac{\cos^2 45^\circ}{\sin^2 60^\circ} + \frac{\cos^2 60^\circ}{\sin^2 45^\circ}$

$$- \frac{\tan^2 30^\circ}{\cot^2 45^\circ} - \frac{\sin^2 30^\circ}{\cot^2 30^\circ}$$

$$= \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 \\ = \left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2$$

$$- \frac{\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right)^2 - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2}{(1)^2} - \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2}{(\sqrt{3})^2}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{4}{3} + \frac{1}{4} \times 2 - \frac{1}{3} \times 1 - \frac{1}{4 \times 3}$$

$$= \frac{2}{3} + \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{12}$$

$$= \frac{8+6-4-1}{12} = \frac{9}{12} = \frac{3}{4}$$

244. (A) $\tan(90^\circ - \theta) = \cot \theta$

$$\tan \theta \cdot \cot \theta = 1$$

$$\tan 89^\circ = \tan (90^\circ - 1^\circ) = \cot 1^\circ$$

$$\tan 88^\circ = \tan (90^\circ - 2^\circ) = \cot 2^\circ$$

 \therefore Expression

$$= (\tan 1^\circ \cdot \tan 89^\circ)$$

$$= (\tan 2^\circ \cdot \tan 88^\circ) \dots \tan 45^\circ$$

$$= (\tan 1^\circ \cdot \cot 1^\circ) \cdot (\tan 2^\circ \cdot \cot 2^\circ) \dots \tan 45^\circ$$

$$= 1 \cdot 1 \dots \cdot 1 = 1$$

245. (C) $\frac{\cos \alpha}{\sin \beta} = n$ and $\frac{\cos \alpha}{\cos \beta} = m$

$$\Rightarrow \cos \alpha = n \sin \beta$$

$$\cos \alpha = m \cos \beta$$

$$\therefore n^2 \sin^2 \beta = m^2 \cos^2 \beta$$

$$\Rightarrow n^2(1 - \cos^2 \beta) = m^2 \cos^2 \beta$$

$$\Rightarrow n^2 - n^2 \cos^2 \beta = m^2 \cos^2 \beta$$

$$\Rightarrow m^2 \cos^2 \beta + n^2 \cos^2 \beta = n^2$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos^2 \beta(m^2 + n^2) = n^2$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos^2 \beta = \frac{n^2}{m^2 + n^2}$$

246. (C) $\sin A \cdot \cos A (\tan A - \cot A)$

$$= \sin A \cdot \cos A \left(\frac{\sin A}{\cos A} - \frac{\cos A}{\sin A} \right)$$

$$= \sin A \cdot \cos A \left(\frac{\sin^2 A - \cos^2 A}{\sin A \cdot \cos A} \right)$$

$$= \sin^2 A - \cos^2 A$$

$$= \sin^2 A - (1 - \sin^2 A)$$

$$= \sin^2 A - 1 + \sin^2 A$$

$$= 2 \sin^2 A - 1$$

247. (B) $\tan^2 \theta + \frac{1}{\tan^2 \theta} = 2$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\tan^4 \theta + 1}{\tan^2 \theta} = 2$$

$$\Rightarrow \tan^4 \theta + 1 = 2 \tan^2 \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow \tan^4 \theta - 2 \tan^2 \theta + 1 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (\tan^2 \theta - 1)^2 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \tan^2 \theta - 1 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \tan^2 \theta = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \tan \theta = 1 = \tan 45^\circ$$

603

$\Rightarrow \theta = 45^\circ$ as θ is an acute angle

248. (A) $\tan \theta + \cot \theta = 5$

On squaring both sides,

$$(\tan \theta + \cot \theta)^2 = 5^2$$

$$\Rightarrow \tan^2 \theta + \cot^2 \theta + 2 \tan \theta \cot \theta = 25$$

$$\cot \theta = 25$$

$$\Rightarrow \tan^2 \theta + \cot^2 \theta = 25 - 2 = 23$$

$$[\because \tan \theta \cot \theta = 1]$$

249. (A) $\sin^2 22^\circ + \sin^2 68^\circ + \cot^2 30^\circ$

$$= \sin^2 22^\circ + \sin^2 (90^\circ - 22^\circ) + (\sqrt{3})^2$$

$$= \sin^2 22^\circ + \cos^2 22^\circ + 3$$

$$[\because \sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta = 1]$$

$$= 1 + 3 = 4$$

250. (C) $2 \sin^2 \theta + 3 \cos^2 \theta$

$$= 2 \sin^2 \theta + 2 \cos^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta$$

$$= 2(\sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta) + \cos^2 \theta$$

$$= 2 + \cos^2 \theta$$

$$\therefore \text{Minimum value} = 2 + 0 = 2$$

because $\cos^2 \theta \geq 0$

(or)

$$a \sin^2 \theta + b \cos^2 \theta$$

If $a > b$

min value = b ; max value = a

If $a < b$

min value = a ; max value = b

251. (D) $\tan(40^\circ - 50^\circ) = \cot(50^\circ - \theta)$

$$\Rightarrow \tan(40^\circ - 50^\circ)$$

$$= \tan(90^\circ - (50^\circ - \theta))$$

$$\Rightarrow 40^\circ - 50^\circ = 90^\circ - (50^\circ - \theta)$$

$$\Rightarrow 40^\circ - 50^\circ = 90^\circ - 50^\circ + \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow 40^\circ - 50^\circ = 40^\circ + \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow 40^\circ - \theta = 40^\circ + 50^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow 30^\circ = 90^\circ \Rightarrow \theta = \frac{90^\circ}{3} = 30^\circ$$

252. (D) $5 \sin \theta = 3 \Rightarrow \sin \theta = \frac{3}{5}$

$$\text{Expression} = \frac{\sec \theta - \tan \theta}{\sec \theta + \tan \theta}$$

$$= \frac{\frac{1}{\cos \theta} - \frac{\sin \theta}{\cos \theta}}{\frac{1}{\cos \theta} + \frac{\sin \theta}{\cos \theta}} = \frac{\frac{1 - \sin \theta}{\cos \theta}}{\frac{1 + \sin \theta}{\cos \theta}}$$

$$= \frac{1 - \sin \theta}{1 + \sin \theta} = \frac{1 - \frac{3}{5}}{1 + \frac{3}{5}} = \frac{5 - 3}{5 + 3}$$

$$= \frac{2}{8} = \frac{1}{4}$$

253. (D) $\sec \theta + \tan \theta = p$... (i)

$$\therefore \sec^2 \theta - \tan^2 \theta = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow (\sec \theta + \tan \theta)(\sec \theta - \tan \theta) = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \sec \theta - \tan \theta = \frac{1}{p} \quad \dots \text{(ii)}$$

On adding both the equations,

$$2 \sec \theta = p + \frac{1}{p}$$

$$\Rightarrow \sec \theta = \frac{1}{2} \left(p + \frac{1}{p} \right)$$

254. (A) $1 + \cos^2 \theta = 3 \sin \theta \cos \theta$

Dividing both sides by $\sin^2 \theta$,

$$\frac{1}{\sin^2 \theta} + \frac{\cos^2 \theta}{\sin^2 \theta} = \frac{3 \sin \theta \cos \theta}{\sin^2 \theta}$$

$$\Rightarrow \csc^2 \theta + \cot^2 \theta = 3 \cot \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 + \cot^2 \theta + \cot^2 \theta = 3 \cot \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow 2 \cot^2 \theta - 3 \cot \theta + 1 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 2 \cot^2 \theta - 2 \cot \theta - \cot \theta + 1 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 2 \cot^2 \theta (\cot \theta - 1)$$

$$-1(\cot \theta - 1) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (2 \cot \theta - 1)(\cot \theta - 1) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \cot \theta = \frac{1}{2} \text{ or } 1$$

(or)

$$\text{Put } \theta = 45^\circ$$

$$1 + \frac{1}{2} = 3 \times \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\frac{3}{2} = \frac{3}{2}$$

Satisfy the given condition
then $\theta = 45^\circ$

$$\cot 45^\circ = 1$$

255. (D) Expression

$$= 3(\sin^4 \theta + \cos^4 \theta)$$

$$+ 2(\sin^6 \theta + \cos^6 \theta)$$

$$+ 12 \sin^2 \theta \cos^2 \theta$$

$$= 3\{(\sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta)^2 - 2 \sin^2 \theta \cos^2 \theta\}$$

$$+ 2\{(\sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta)^3\}$$

$$- 3 \sin^2 \theta \cos^2 \theta$$

$$(\sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta) + 12 \sin^2 \theta \cos^2 \theta$$

$$[\because a^2 + b^2 = (a+b)^2 - 2ab; a^3 + b^3 = (a+b)^3 - 3ab(a+b)]$$

$$= 3(1 - 2 \sin^2 \theta \cos^2 \theta)$$

$$+ 2(1 - 3 \sin^2 \theta \cos^2 \theta)$$

$$. \cos^2 \theta) + 12 \sin^2 \theta \cos^2 \theta$$

$$= 3 - 6 \sin^2 \theta \cos^2 \theta + 2 - 6$$

$$\sin^2 \theta \cos^2 \theta + 12 \sin^2 \theta \cos^2 \theta = 5$$

256. (B) $\sec \theta + \tan \theta = 2 + \sqrt{5}$

$$\because \sec^2 \theta - \tan^2 \theta = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow (\sec \theta + \tan \theta)(\sec \theta - \tan \theta) = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{5} + 2} \times \frac{\sqrt{5} - 2}{\sqrt{5} - 2} = \frac{\sqrt{5} - 2}{5 - 4}$$

$$= \sqrt{5} - 2$$

$$\therefore \sec \theta + \tan \theta + \sec \theta - \tan \theta$$

$$= 2 + \sqrt{5} + \sqrt{5} - 2$$

$$\Rightarrow 2 \sec \theta = 2\sqrt{5}$$

$$\Rightarrow \sec \theta = \sqrt{5} \quad \dots \text{(i)}$$

Again,

$$\sec \theta + \tan \theta - (\sec \theta - \tan \theta)$$

$$= 2 + \sqrt{5} - \sqrt{5} + 2$$

$$\Rightarrow 2 \tan \theta = 4 \Rightarrow \tan \theta = 2 \quad \dots \text{(ii)}$$

$$\therefore \sin \theta = \frac{\tan \theta}{\sec \theta} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{5}}$$

257. (B) $\frac{\sec \theta + \tan \theta}{\sec \theta - \tan \theta} = 2 \frac{51}{79}$

$$= \frac{158 + 51}{79} = \frac{209}{79}$$

By componendo and dividendo,

$$\frac{\sec \theta + \tan \theta + \sec \theta - \tan \theta}{\sec \theta + \tan \theta - \sec \theta + \tan \theta}$$

$$= \frac{209 + 79}{209 - 79}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{2 \sec \theta}{2 \tan \theta} = \frac{288}{130}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\sec \theta}{\tan \theta} = \frac{144}{65}$$

$$\therefore \sin \theta = \frac{\tan \theta}{\sec \theta} = \frac{65}{144}$$

258. (B) $\tan A + \cot A = 2$

$$\Rightarrow \tan A + \frac{1}{\tan A} = 2$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\tan^2 A + 1}{\tan A} = 2$$

$$\Rightarrow \tan^2 A + 1 = 2 \tan A$$

$$\Rightarrow \tan^2 A - 2 \tan A + 1 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (\tan A - 1)^2 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \tan A - 1 = 0 \Rightarrow \tan A = 1$$

$$\cot A = 1$$

$$\therefore \tan^{10} A + \cot^{10} A = 1 + 1 = 2$$

259. (D) $\cos^2 30^\circ + \sin^2 60^\circ + \tan^2 45^\circ$

$$+ \sec^2 60^\circ + \cos 0^\circ$$

$$= \left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \right)^2 + \left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \right)^2 + (1)^2 + (2)^2 + 1$$

$$= \frac{3}{4} + \frac{3}{4} + 1 + 4 + 1$$

$$= 6 + \frac{3+3}{4}$$

$$= 6 + \frac{6}{4} = 6 + \frac{3}{2} = \frac{12+3}{2}$$

$$= \frac{15}{2} = 7\frac{1}{2}$$

260. (D) $\cos x + \cos^2 x = 1$

$$\Rightarrow \cos x = 1 - \cos^2 x = \sin^2 x$$

$$\dots (i)$$

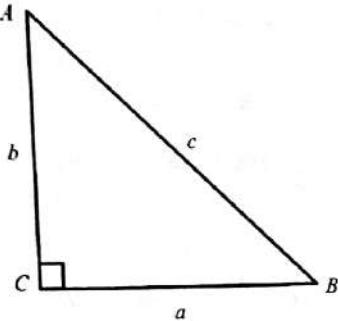
$$\therefore \sin^8 x + 2\sin^6 x + \sin^4 x$$

$$= (\sin^4 x + \sin^2 x)^2$$

$$= ((\cos x)^2 + \sin^2 x)^2$$

$$= (\cos^2 x + \sin^2 x)^2 = 1$$

261. (C)



In $\triangle ABC$,

$$AB^2 = AC^2 + BC^2$$

$$\Rightarrow c^2 = a^2 + b^2$$

From $\triangle ABC$,

$$\operatorname{cosec} B = \frac{AB}{AC} = \frac{c}{b}$$

$$\cos A = \frac{AC}{AB} = \frac{b}{c}$$

$$\therefore \operatorname{cosec} B - \cos A = \frac{c}{b} - \frac{b}{c}$$

$$= \frac{c^2 - b^2}{bc} = \frac{a^2}{bc}$$

262. (A) If $\tan \theta = \cot \theta$

$$\Rightarrow \theta = 45^\circ$$

$$\therefore \frac{\tan(\theta + 15^\circ)}{\tan(\theta - 15^\circ)}$$

$$= \frac{\tan(45^\circ + 15^\circ)}{\tan(45^\circ - 15^\circ)} = \frac{\tan 60^\circ}{\tan 30^\circ}$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{3}}{\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}} = \sqrt{3} \times \sqrt{3} = 3$$

263. (A) Expression = $(\cot 41^\circ \cdot \cot 49^\circ) \cdot (\cot 42^\circ \cdot \cot 48^\circ) \cdot (\cot 43^\circ \cdot \cot 47^\circ) \cdot (\cot 44^\circ \cdot \cot 46^\circ) \cdot \cot 45^\circ = \cot 41^\circ \cdot \tan(90^\circ - 49^\circ) \cdot \cot 42^\circ \cdot \tan(90^\circ - 48^\circ) \cdot \cot 43^\circ \cdot \tan(90^\circ - 47^\circ) \cdot \cot 44^\circ \cdot \tan(90^\circ - 46^\circ) \cdot 1 = (\cot 41^\circ \cdot \tan 41^\circ) (\cot 42^\circ \cdot \tan 42^\circ) \cdot (\cot 43^\circ \cdot \tan 43^\circ) \cdot (\cot 44^\circ \cdot \tan 44^\circ) \cdot 1 = 1$
 $\therefore \tan(90^\circ - \theta) = \cot \theta; \tan \theta \cdot \cot \theta = 1$

264. (D) $x = a \sin \theta - b \cos \theta \dots (i)$
 $y = a \cos \theta + b \sin \theta \dots (ii)$

On squaring and adding both the equations,

$$\begin{aligned} x^2 + y^2 &= (a \sin \theta - b \cos \theta)^2 + (a \cos \theta + b \sin \theta)^2 \\ &= a^2 \sin^2 \theta + b^2 \cos^2 \theta - 2ab \sin \theta \cos \theta + a^2 \cos^2 \theta + b^2 \sin^2 \theta + 2ab \sin \theta \cos \theta \\ &= a^2(\sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta) + b^2(\cos^2 \theta + \sin^2 \theta) \\ &= a^2 + b^2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\left[\because \sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta = 1 \right] \quad \dots (i)$$

$$265. (A) \sec \theta - \tan \theta = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \quad \dots (i)$$

$$\therefore \sec^2 \theta - \tan^2 \theta = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow (\sec \theta + \tan \theta)(\sec \theta - \tan \theta) = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \sec \theta + \tan \theta = \sqrt{3} \quad \dots (ii)$$

On adding equations (i) and (ii)

$$2\sec \theta = \sqrt{3} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$= \frac{3+1}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{4}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \sec \theta = \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}$$

Again, by equation (ii) - (i),

$$2\tan \theta = \sqrt{3} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$= \frac{3-1}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$\therefore \sec \theta \cdot \tan \theta$$

$$= \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{2}{3}$$

$$266. (D) 5 \cos \theta + 12 \sin \theta = 13$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{5}{13} \cos \theta + \frac{12}{13} \sin \theta = 1$$

$$\therefore \sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta = 1$$

$$\therefore \sin \theta = \frac{12}{13}, \cos \theta = \frac{5}{13}$$

$$267. (A) 7 \sin^2 \theta + 3 \cos^2 \theta = 4$$

On dividing both sides by $\cos^2 \theta$,

$$7 \frac{\sin^2 \theta}{\cos^2 \theta} + \frac{3 \cos^2 \theta}{\cos^2 \theta} = \frac{4}{\cos^2 \theta}$$

$$\Rightarrow 7 \tan^2 \theta + 3 = 4 \sec^2 \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow 7 \tan^2 \theta + 3 = 4(1 + \tan^2 \theta)$$

$$\Rightarrow 7 \tan^2 \theta + 3 = 4 + 4 \tan^2 \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow 7 \tan^2 \theta - 4 \tan^2 \theta = 4 - 3$$

$$\Rightarrow 3 \tan^2 \theta = 1 \Rightarrow \tan^2 \theta = \frac{1}{3}$$

$$\Rightarrow \tan \theta = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$268. (A) Expression$$

$$= (\operatorname{cosec} a - \sin a)(\operatorname{sec} a - \cos a)$$

$$(\tan a + \cot a)$$

$$= \left(\frac{1}{\sin a} - \sin a \right) \left(\frac{1}{\cos a} - \cos a \right)$$

$$\left(\frac{\sin a}{\cos a} + \frac{\cos a}{\sin a} \right)$$

$$= \left(\frac{1 - \sin^2 a}{\sin a} \right) \left(\frac{1 - \cos^2 a}{\cos a} \right)$$

$$\frac{\sin^2 a + \cos^2 a}{\cos a \cdot \sin a}$$

$$= \frac{\cos^2 a}{\sin a} \times \frac{\sin^2 a}{\cos a} \times \frac{1}{\cos a \cdot \sin a} = 1$$

$$269. (D) \sin A + \sin^2 A = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin A = 1 - \sin^2 A = \cos^2 A$$

$$\therefore \cos^2 A + \cos^4 A$$

$$= \cos^2 A + (\cos^2 A)^2$$

$$= \cos^2 A + \sin^2 A = 1$$

$$270. (D) \tan A = n \tan B$$

$$\Rightarrow \tan B = \frac{1}{n} \tan A$$

$$\Rightarrow \cot B = \frac{n}{\tan A}$$

and $\sin A = m \sin B$

$$\Rightarrow \sin B = \frac{1}{m} \sin A$$

$$\Rightarrow \operatorname{cosec} B = \frac{m}{\sin A}$$

$$\therefore \operatorname{cosec}^2 B - \cot^2 B = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{m^2}{\sin^2 A} - \frac{n^2}{\tan^2 A} = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{m^2}{\sin^2 A} - \frac{n^2 \cos^2 A}{\sin^2 A} = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{m^2 - n^2 \cos^2 A}{\sin^2 A} = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow m^2 - n^2 \cos^2 A = \sin^2 A$$

$$\Rightarrow m^2 - n^2 \cos^2 A = 1 - \cos^2 A$$

$$\Rightarrow m^2 - 1 = (n^2 - 1) \cos^2 A$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos^2 A = \frac{m^2 - 1}{n^2 - 1}$$

$$271. (D)$$

$$\sin \theta + \cos \theta = \sqrt{2} \sin(90^\circ - \theta)$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin \theta + \cos \theta = \sqrt{2} \cos \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow \sqrt{2} \cos \theta - \cos \theta = \sin \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos(\sqrt{2} - 1) = \sin \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\cos \theta}{\sin \theta} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2} - 1}$$

$$\Rightarrow \cot \theta = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2} - 1} \times \frac{\sqrt{2} + 1}{\sqrt{2} + 1}$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{2} + 1}{2 - 1} = \sqrt{2} + 1$$

605

272. (C) $\tan 20^\circ = \tan (90^\circ - 70^\circ)$
 $= \cot 70^\circ$
 $\therefore \cot 20^\circ = \tan 70^\circ$
 $\tan 15^\circ = \tan(90^\circ - 75^\circ) = \cot 75^\circ$
 $\therefore \text{Expression} = \cot^2 70^\circ$
 $\sin^2 70^\circ + \tan^2 70^\circ \cdot \cos^2 70^\circ + 2$
 $\cot^2 75^\circ \cdot \tan^2 75^\circ \cdot \tan 45^\circ$
 $= \frac{\cos^2 70^\circ}{\sin^2 70^\circ} \cdot \sin^2 70^\circ + \frac{\sin^2 70^\circ}{\cos^2 70^\circ} \cdot$
 $\cos^2 70^\circ + 2 \times 1 \times 1$
 $= \cos^2 70^\circ + \sin^2 70^\circ + 2$
 $= 1 + 2 = 3$
 $[\because \sin \theta \cdot \csc \theta = 1; \cos \theta \cdot$
 $\sec \theta = 1; \tan \theta \cdot \cot \theta = 1]$

273. (B)
 $\sin 47^\circ = \sin(90^\circ - 43^\circ) = \cos 43^\circ$
 $\therefore \left(\frac{\sin 47^\circ}{\cos 43^\circ}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\cos 43^\circ}{\sin 47^\circ}\right)^2 - 4 \cos^2 45^\circ$
 $= \left(\frac{\cos 43^\circ}{\cos 43^\circ}\right) + \left(\frac{\sin 47^\circ}{\sin 47^\circ}\right)^2$
 $- 4 \times \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2$
 $[\because \sin(90^\circ - \theta) = \cos \theta,$
 $\cos(90^\circ - \theta) = \sin \theta]$
 $= 1 + 1 - 4 \times \frac{1}{2} = 2 - 2 = 0$

274. (B) $\cosec \theta = \cot^2 \theta$
 $\Rightarrow \cosec \theta = \cosec^2 \theta - 1$
 $\Rightarrow \cosec^2 \theta - \cosec \theta = 1 \quad \dots (\text{i})$
 Expression
 $\cosec^4 \theta - 2 \cosec^3 \theta + \cot^2 \theta$
 $= \cosec^4 \theta - \cosec^3 \theta - \cosec^3 \theta$
 $+ \cosec^2 \theta - 1$
 $= \cosec^2 \theta (\cosec^2 \theta - \cosec \theta) - \cosec \theta$
 $(\cosec^2 \theta - \cosec \theta) - 1$
 $\times (\cosec^2 \theta - \cosec \theta) - 1$
 $= 1 \times 1 - 1 = 0$

275. (B) $4 \sin^2 \theta - 1 = 0$
 $\Rightarrow 4 \sin^2 \theta = 1$
 $\Rightarrow \sin^2 \theta = \frac{1}{4}$
 $\Rightarrow \sin \theta = \frac{1}{2} (\because \theta < 90^\circ)$
 $\therefore \sin \theta = \sin 30^\circ \Rightarrow \theta = 30^\circ$
 $\therefore \cos^2 \theta + \tan^2 \theta$
 $= \cos^2 30^\circ + \tan^2 30^\circ$

$$= \left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right)^2 = \frac{3}{4} + \frac{1}{3}$$
 $= \frac{9+4}{12} = \frac{13}{12}$

276. (C)

$$\frac{9}{\cosec^2 \theta} + 4 \cos^2 \theta + \frac{5}{1 + \tan^2 \theta}$$
 $= 9 \sin^2 \theta + 4 \cos^2 \theta + \frac{5}{\sec^2 \theta}$
 $= 9 \sin^2 \theta + 4 \cos^2 \theta + 5 \cos^2 \theta$
 $= 9 \sin^2 \theta + 9 \cos^2 \theta$
 $= 9(\sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta) = 9 \times 1 = 9$

277. (D) $\tan \theta + \sec \theta = 3 \quad \dots (\text{i})$
 $\therefore \sec^2 \theta - \tan^2 \theta = 1$
 $\Rightarrow (\sec \theta - \tan \theta)(\sec \theta + \tan \theta) = 1$

$$\Rightarrow \sec \theta - \tan \theta = \frac{1}{3} \quad \dots (\text{ii})$$

On adding equations (i) and (ii),

$$2 \sec \theta = 3 + \frac{1}{3} = \frac{10}{3}$$

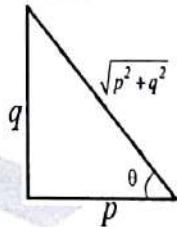
On subtracting equation (ii) from (i),

$$2 \tan \theta = 3 - \frac{1}{3} = \frac{9-1}{3} = \frac{8}{3}$$

$$\therefore \sin \theta = \frac{\tan \theta}{\sec \theta} = \frac{8}{3} \times \frac{3}{10} = \frac{4}{5}$$

$$\therefore 5 \sin \theta = 5 \times \frac{4}{5} = 4$$

278. (B)



$$\tan \theta = \frac{q}{p}$$

279. (B) In a triangle ABC,
 $A + B + C = 180^\circ$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{A}{2} + \frac{B}{2} + \frac{C}{2} = 90^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{A+B}{2} = 90^\circ - \frac{C}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \tan\left(\frac{A+B}{2}\right)$$

$$= \tan\left(90^\circ - \frac{C}{2}\right) = \cot \frac{C}{2}$$

280. (B) $\sin 89^\circ = \sin (90^\circ - 1^\circ) = \cos 1^\circ$

$$\sin 79^\circ = \sin (90^\circ - 11^\circ) = \cos 11^\circ$$

$$\sin 69^\circ = \sin (90^\circ - 21^\circ) = \cos 21^\circ$$

$$\sin 59^\circ = \sin (90^\circ - 31^\circ) = \cos$$

$$31^\circ$$

$$\sin 49^\circ = \sin (90^\circ - 41^\circ) = \cos 41^\circ$$

$$\therefore \text{Expression}$$

$$= (\sin^2 10^\circ + \cos^2 10^\circ)$$

$$+ (\sin^2 11^\circ + \cos^2 11^\circ)$$

$$+ (\sin^2 21^\circ + \cos^2 21^\circ)$$

$$+ (\sin^2 31^\circ + \cos^2 31^\circ)$$

$$+ (\cos^2 31^\circ + \sin^2 41^\circ)$$

$$+ (\cos^2 41^\circ + \sin^2 45^\circ)$$

$$= 5 + \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 = 5 + \frac{1}{2} = 5\frac{1}{2}$$

$$[\because \sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta = 1]$$

281. (D) $x = a(\sin \theta + \cos \theta)$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{x}{a} = \sin \theta + \cos \theta$$

and, $y = b(\sin \theta - \cos \theta)$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{y}{b} = \sin \theta - \cos \theta$$

$$\therefore \frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2}$$

$$= (\sin \theta + \cos \theta)^2$$

$$+ (\sin \theta - \cos \theta)^2$$

$$= 2(\sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta) = 2$$

$$[\because (a+b)^2 + (a-b)^2 = 2(a^2 + b^2)]$$

282. (A) $\cos \theta + \sin \theta = m \quad \dots (\text{i})$

$$\sec \theta + \cosec \theta = n$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{\cos \theta} + \frac{1}{\sin \theta} = n$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\sin \theta + \cos \theta}{\sin \theta \cdot \cos \theta} = n \quad \dots (\text{ii})$$

$$\therefore n(m^2 - 1) = \frac{\sin \theta + \cos \theta}{\sin \theta \cdot \cos \theta}$$

$$[(\sin \theta + \cos \theta)^2 - 1]$$

$$= \frac{\sin \theta + \cos \theta}{\sin \theta \cdot \cos \theta} (\sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta + 2 \sin \theta \cos \theta - 1)$$

$$= \frac{\sin \theta + \cos \theta}{\sin \theta \cdot \cos \theta} \times 2 \sin \theta \cos \theta$$

$$[\because \sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta = 1]$$

$$= 2(\sin \theta + \cos \theta) = 2m$$

283. (C) $\frac{x - x \tan^2 30^\circ}{1 + \tan^2 30^\circ}$

$$= \sin^3 30^\circ + 4 \cot^2 45^\circ - \sec^2 60^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{x - x \times \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right)^2}{1 + \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right)^2}$$

$$= \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 + 4 \times (1)^2 - (2)^2$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{x - \frac{x}{3}}{1 + \frac{1}{3}} = \frac{1}{4} + 4 - 4$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{3x - x}{3+1} = \frac{1}{4}$$

$$\Rightarrow 2x = \frac{1}{4} \times 4 = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow x = \frac{1}{2}$$

284. (A) $\cos A + \sin A = \sqrt{2} \cos A$... (i)

$$\cos A - \sin A = x \text{ (let)} \quad \dots \text{(ii)}$$

On squaring both equations and adding

$$\cos^2 A + \sin^2 A + 2 \sin A \cdot \cos A$$

$$+ \cos^2 A + \sin^2 A - 2 \sin A \cos A$$

$$= 2 \cos^2 A + x^2$$

$$\Rightarrow 2(\cos^2 A + \sin^2 A)$$

$$= 2 \cos^2 A + x^2$$

$$\Rightarrow x^2 + 2 \cos^2 A = 2$$

$$\Rightarrow x^2 = 2 - 2 \cos^2 A$$

$$= 2(1 - \cos^2 A) = 2 \sin^2 A$$

$$\therefore x = \sqrt{2} \sin A$$

285. (A) $\frac{\sin \theta + \cos \theta}{\sin \theta - \cos \theta} = \frac{3}{1}$

By componendo and dividendo,

$$\frac{\sin \theta + \cos \theta + \sin \theta - \cos \theta}{\sin \theta + \cos \theta - \sin \theta + \cos \theta} = \frac{3+1}{3-1}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{2 \sin \theta}{2 \cos \theta} = \frac{4}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \tan \theta = 2$$

$$\therefore \cot \theta = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\therefore \operatorname{cosec} \theta = \sqrt{1 + \cot^2 \theta}$$

$$= \sqrt{1 + \frac{1}{4}} = \sqrt{\frac{5}{4}} = \frac{\sqrt{5}}{2}$$

$$\therefore \sin \theta = \frac{2}{\sqrt{5}}$$

$$\sin^4 \theta = \frac{16}{25}$$

286. (B) $\sin 2\theta = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} = \sin 60^\circ$

$$\Rightarrow 2\theta = 60^\circ \Rightarrow \theta = 30^\circ$$

$$\therefore \sin 30^\circ = \sin 90^\circ = 1$$

287. (C) Expression

$$= \frac{1+2 \times \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}}{\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} + \frac{1}{2}} + \frac{1-2 \times \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}}{\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} - \frac{1}{2}}$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{1 + \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}}{\frac{\sqrt{3}+1}{2}} + \frac{1 - \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}}{\frac{\sqrt{3}-1}{2}} \\ &= \frac{2 + \sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{3}+1} + \frac{2 - \sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{3}-1} \\ &= \frac{(2+\sqrt{3})(\sqrt{3}-1) + (\sqrt{3}+1)(2-\sqrt{3})}{(\sqrt{3}+1)(\sqrt{3}-1)} \\ &= \frac{2\sqrt{3} - 2 + 3 - \sqrt{3} + 2\sqrt{3} - 3 + 2 - \sqrt{3}}{3-1} \\ &= \frac{4\sqrt{3} - 2\sqrt{3}}{2} = \frac{2\sqrt{3}}{2} = \sqrt{3} \end{aligned}$$

288. (D) $\alpha + \beta = 90^\circ$
 $\Rightarrow \alpha = 90^\circ - \beta$

$$\Rightarrow \tan \alpha = \tan(90^\circ - \beta) = \cot \beta$$

$$\sin \alpha = \sin(90^\circ - \beta) = \cos \beta$$

\therefore Expression

$$= \frac{\cot \beta}{\tan \beta} + \cos^2 \beta + \sin^2 \beta$$

$$= \cot^2 \beta + 1$$

$$= \operatorname{cosec}^2 \beta = \operatorname{cosec}^2(90^\circ - \alpha)$$

$$= \sec^2 \alpha$$

289. (D) $\tan^2 \frac{\pi}{4} - \cos^2 \frac{\pi}{3}$

$$= x \sin \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot \cos \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot \tan \frac{\pi}{3}$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 = x \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \times \sqrt{3}$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 - \frac{1}{4} = x \times \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{4-1}{4} = x \times \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow x = \frac{3}{4} \times \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$$

290. (C) $\sin A - \cos A = \frac{\sqrt{3}-1}{2}$

On squaring both sides,

$$\sin^2 A + \cos^2 A - 2 \sin A \cos A$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} [(\sqrt{3})^2 + (1)^2 - 2\sqrt{3}]$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 - 2 \sin A \cos A$$

$$= \frac{1}{4} (4 - 2\sqrt{3})$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 - 2 \sin A \cos A = \frac{2 - \sqrt{3}}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow 2 - 4 \sin A \cos A = 2 - \sqrt{3}$$

$$\Rightarrow 4 \sin A \cos A = 2 - 2 + \sqrt{3} = \sqrt{3}$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin A \cos A = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}$$

291. (B) $\sin(90^\circ - \theta) + \cos \theta$

$$= \sqrt{2} \cos(90^\circ - \theta)$$

$$\Rightarrow \cos \theta + \cos \theta = \sqrt{2} \sin \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow 2 \cos \theta = \sqrt{2} \sin \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow \cot \theta = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$\therefore \operatorname{cosec}^2 \theta = 1 + \cot^2 \theta$$

$$= 1 + \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 = 1 + \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \operatorname{cosec}^2 \theta = \frac{3}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \operatorname{cosec} \theta = \sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$$

292. (B) $\tan\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{\alpha}{2}\right) = \sqrt{3}$

$$\Rightarrow \cot \frac{\alpha}{2} = \sqrt{3} = \cot 30^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\alpha}{2} = 30^\circ \Rightarrow \alpha = 60^\circ$$

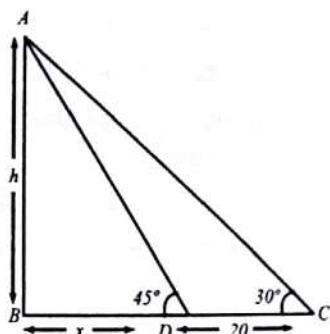
$$\therefore \cos \alpha = \cos 60^\circ = \frac{1}{2}$$

293. (A) $\because \cos 90^\circ = 0$

$$\therefore \cos 1^\circ \cdot \cos 2^\circ \dots \cos 180^\circ = 0$$

TYPE - III

1. (D)



Let AB be a pillar of height h meter

If BD = length of shadow = x

and DC = 20 m

then, BC = BD + DC

$$\Rightarrow BC = (x + 20) \text{ metre}$$

From $\triangle ABD$,

$$\tan 45^\circ = \frac{h}{x} \Rightarrow h = x \quad \dots \text{(i)}$$

From $\triangle ABC$,

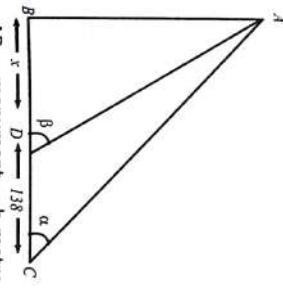
$$\tan 30^\circ = \frac{AB}{BC} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{h}{x+20}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{h}{h+20}$$

$$\Rightarrow \sqrt{3}h = h + 20$$

4.

(C)



AB = monument = h metre
 DC = x metre
 BD = x metre

$$\tan \alpha = \frac{1}{5}$$

$$\sec \beta = \frac{\sqrt{193}}{12}$$

$$\therefore \tan \beta = \sqrt{\sec^2 \beta - 1}$$

$$= \sqrt{\frac{193}{144} - 1} = \sqrt{\frac{193 - 144}{144}}$$

$$= \sqrt{\frac{49}{144}} = \frac{7}{12}$$

\therefore From $\triangle ABC$,

$$\tan \alpha = \frac{AB}{BC}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{5} = \frac{h}{x + 138}$$

$$\Rightarrow h = \frac{x + 138}{5}$$

$\Rightarrow 5h = x + 138$ (i)

From $\triangle ABD$,

$$\tan \beta = \frac{h}{x} \Rightarrow \frac{7}{12} = \frac{h}{x}$$

$$\Rightarrow x = \frac{12h}{7} \quad \dots \text{(ii)}$$

$$\therefore 5h = \frac{12h}{7} + 138 \quad (\text{By (i) \& (ii)})$$

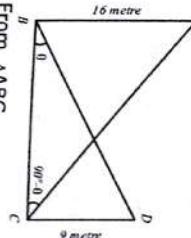
$$\Rightarrow 35h - 12h = 138 \times 7$$

$$\Rightarrow 23h = 138 \times 7$$

$$\Rightarrow h = \frac{138 \times 7}{23} = 42 \text{ metre}$$

5.

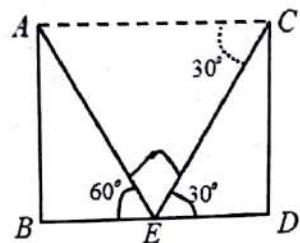
(C)



From $\triangle ABC$,

$$\tan(90^\circ - \theta) = \frac{16}{x}$$

8. (A)



$$\text{AB} = \text{CD} \text{ and } \text{BD} = \text{AC} = 100$$

In $\triangle AEC$ Angles are in the ratio $30 : 60 : 90$

$$1 : \sqrt{3} : 2$$

$$\downarrow \quad \downarrow$$

$$50 \quad 100$$

$$\Rightarrow AE = 50$$

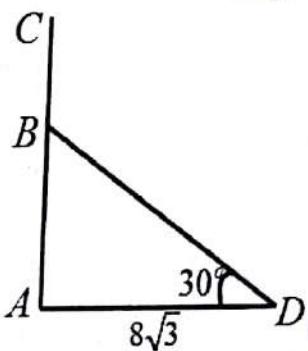
∴ In $\triangle ABE$ Angles are in the ratio $30 : 60 : 90$

sides are in the ratio is

$$1 : \sqrt{3} : 2$$

∴ height of the pole is $25\sqrt{3}$

9. (C)

Given that $BC = BD$ In $\triangle ABD$ Angles are in the ratio $30 : 60 : 90$

sides are in the ratio

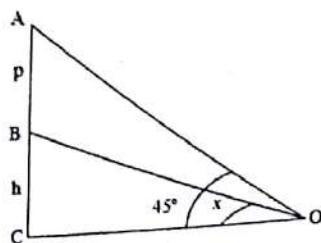
$$1 : \sqrt{3} : 2$$

$$\downarrow \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow$$

$$8 \quad 8\sqrt{3} \quad 16$$

∴ height of the lower $AB + BC = AB + BD = 8 + 16 = 24$

10. (B)

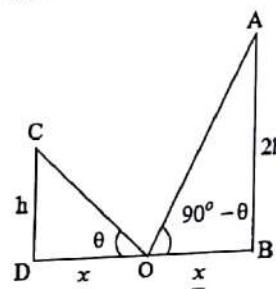


$$\cot x = \frac{d}{h} \Rightarrow d = h \cot x \quad \dots(1)$$

$$\cot 45^\circ = \frac{d}{h+p} \Rightarrow h+p = d \quad \dots(2)$$

from (1) and (2)

$$h+p = h \cot x \quad p = h \cot x - h$$

(A) $CD = h$ metre, $AB = 2h$ metre

$$OD = OB = \frac{x}{2} \text{ metre}$$

From $\triangle OCD$,

$$\tan \theta = \frac{h}{\frac{x}{2}} = \frac{2h}{x}$$

From $\triangle OAB$,

$$\tan (90^\circ - \theta) = \frac{AB}{BO}$$

$$\Rightarrow \cot \theta = \frac{2h}{\frac{x}{2}} = \frac{4h}{x} \quad \dots(ii)$$

Multiplying both equations,

$$\tan \theta \cdot \cot \theta = \frac{2h}{x} \times \frac{4h}{x}$$

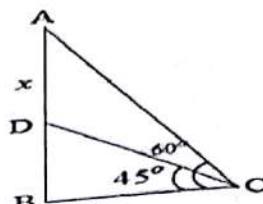
$$\Rightarrow x^2 = 8h^2$$

[∴ $\tan \theta \cot \theta = 1$]

$$\Rightarrow h^2 = \frac{x^2}{8}$$

$$\Rightarrow h = \frac{x}{2\sqrt{2}} \text{ metre}$$

12. (C)



$$\angle ACB = 60^\circ$$

$$\angle DCB = 45^\circ$$

$$AB = 5000 \text{ metre}$$

$$AD = x \text{ metre}$$

∴ From $\triangle ABC$,

$$\tan 60^\circ = \frac{AB}{BC}$$

$$\Rightarrow \sqrt{3} = \frac{5000}{BC}$$

$$\Rightarrow BC = \frac{5000}{\sqrt{3}} \text{ metre}$$

From $\triangle DBC$,

$$\tan 45^\circ = \frac{DB}{BC}$$

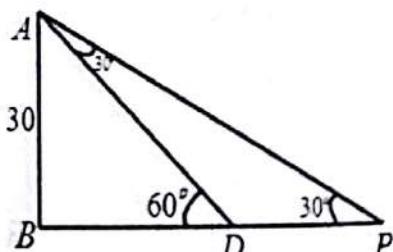
$$\Rightarrow DB = BC = \frac{5000}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$\therefore AD = AB - BD$$

$$= 5000 - \frac{5000}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$= 5000 \left(1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right) \text{ m}$$

13. (D)

In $\triangle ABD$ Angles are in the ratio $30 : 60 : 90$

sides are in the ratio

$$1 : \sqrt{3} : 2$$

$$\downarrow \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow$$

$$10\sqrt{3} \quad 30 \quad 20\sqrt{3}$$

$$BD \quad AB \quad AD$$

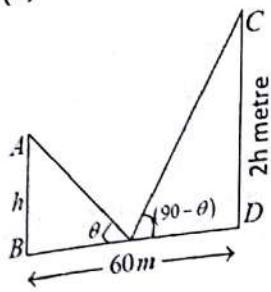
We know that

 $\triangle ADP$ is isosceles triangle

$$AD = DP = 20\sqrt{3}$$

609

14. (D)



$$BE = DE = 30 \text{ metre}$$

$$\angle AEB = \theta \therefore \angle CED = 90^\circ$$

From $\triangle ABE$,

$$\tan \theta = \frac{AB}{BE}$$

$$\Rightarrow \tan \theta = \frac{h}{30}$$

$$\Rightarrow h = 30 \tan \theta$$

From $\triangle CDE$,

$$\tan(90^\circ - \theta) = \frac{2h}{30}$$

$$\Rightarrow \cot \theta = \frac{h}{15} \Rightarrow h = 15 \cot \theta$$

... (ii)

By multiplying both equations,

$$h^2 = 30 \times 15 \times \tan \theta \times \cot \theta$$

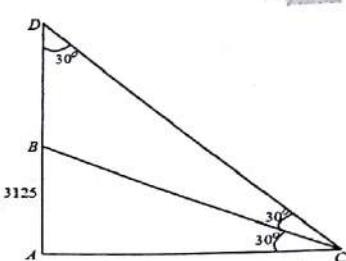
$$\Rightarrow h^2 = 30 \times 15$$

$$[\because \tan \theta \cdot \cot \theta = 1]$$

$$\Rightarrow h = 15\sqrt{2} \text{ meter} = AB$$

$$\Rightarrow 2h = 30\sqrt{2} \text{ metre} = CD$$

15. (D)

 $\triangle ABC$ is an isosceles

$$BD = BC$$

in $\triangle ABC$ angles are in the ratio $30 : 60 : 90$

sides are in the ratio

$$1 : \sqrt{3} : 2$$

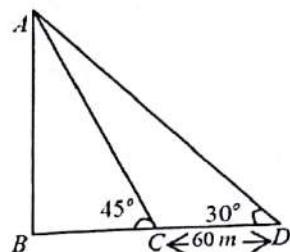
$$\downarrow \quad \downarrow$$

$$3125 \quad 6250$$

$$AB \quad BC$$

∴ Distance between two planes $BD = BC = 6250$

16. (C)



$$AB = \text{Tower} = h \text{ metre}$$

$$\angle ADB = 30^\circ$$

$$\angle ACB = 45^\circ$$

$$CD = 60 \text{ metre}$$

$$BC = x \text{ metre}$$

From $\triangle ABC$,

$$\tan 45^\circ = \frac{AB}{BC}$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 = \frac{h}{x} \Rightarrow h = x$$

From $\triangle ABD$,

$$\tan 30^\circ = \frac{AB}{BD}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{h}{x+60}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{h}{h+60}$$

$$\Rightarrow \sqrt{3}h = h + 60$$

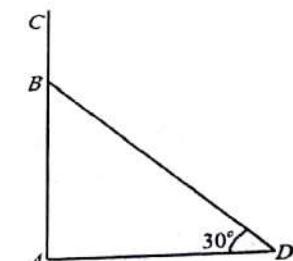
$$\Rightarrow \sqrt{3}h - h = 60$$

$$\Rightarrow h(\sqrt{3} - 1) = 60$$

$$\Rightarrow h = \frac{60}{\sqrt{3} - 1} = \frac{60(\sqrt{3} + 1)}{(\sqrt{3} - 1)(\sqrt{3} + 1)}$$

$$= 30(\sqrt{3} + 1) \text{ metre}$$

17. (B)

In $\triangle ABD$ angles are in the ratio $30 : 60 : 90$

sides are in the ratio

$$1 : \sqrt{3} : 2$$

$$AB \quad BD$$

We know that $BC = BD$

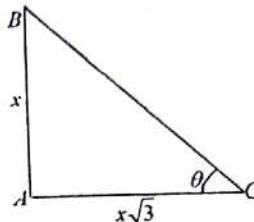
$$\therefore AC = AB + BD$$

$$3x = 15$$

$$x = 5$$

$$\therefore AB = 5$$

18. (B)



$$\tan \theta = \frac{AB}{AC} = \frac{x}{x\sqrt{3}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

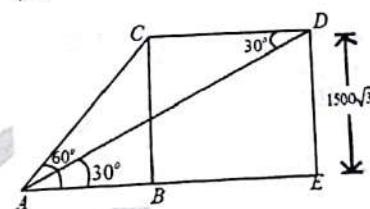
$$\theta = 30$$

19. (B) height shadow

$$\begin{array}{c} 6 \\ \longrightarrow \\ 75 \leftarrow 50 \end{array}$$

∴ height of the flag post is 75

20. (B)



$$BC = DE = 1500\sqrt{3}$$

Angles are in the ratio $30 : 60 : 90$

sides are in the ratio

$$1 : \sqrt{3} : 2$$

$$\downarrow \quad \downarrow$$

$$1500\sqrt{3} \quad 3000$$

$$BC \quad AC$$

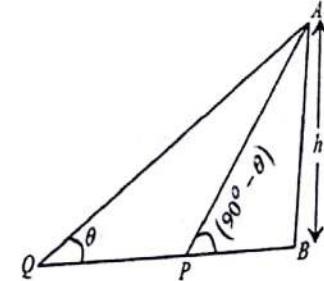
 $\triangle ACD$ is isosceles triangle.

$$\therefore AC = CD = 3000$$

$$\text{speed of the plane} = \frac{3000}{15} =$$

$$200 \text{ m/s}$$

21. (A)



$$AB = \text{Tower} = h \text{ units}$$

Let, $\angle AQB = \theta \therefore \angle APB = 90^\circ - \theta$

$$PB = a; BQ = b$$

From $\triangle APB$

$$\tan(90^\circ - \theta) = \frac{h}{PB}$$

$$\Rightarrow \cot \theta = \frac{h}{a} \quad \dots (i)$$

From $\triangle AQB$

$$\tan \theta = \frac{AB}{QB} = \frac{h}{b} \quad \dots(ii)$$

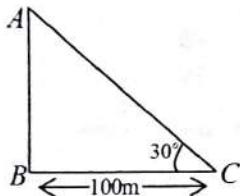
By multiplying (i) & (ii)

$$\tan \theta \cdot \cot \theta = \frac{h}{b} \times \frac{h}{a}$$

$$\Rightarrow h^2 = ab$$

$$\Rightarrow h = \sqrt{ab}$$

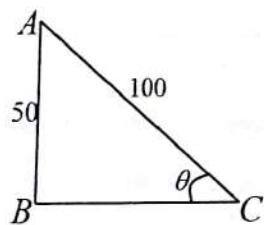
22. (A)



$$\tan 30^\circ = \frac{AB}{BC}$$

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{AB}{100} \Rightarrow AB = \frac{100}{\sqrt{3}}$$

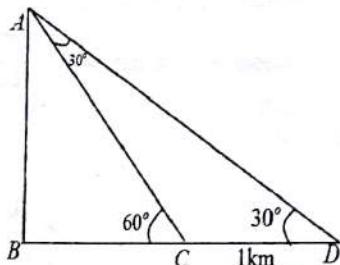
23. (D)



$$\sin \theta = \frac{AB}{AC} = \frac{50}{100} = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\Rightarrow \theta = 30^\circ$$

24. (A)



ΔACD is isosceles Δ

$$AC = CD = 1 \text{ km}$$

in ΔABC

Angles are in the ratio $30 : 60 : 90$

sides are in the ratio

$$1 : \sqrt{3} : 2$$

$$\downarrow \quad \downarrow$$

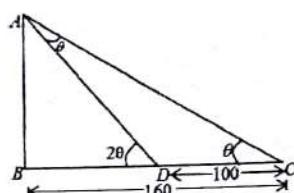
$$\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \quad 1 \text{ km}$$

\therefore height of the balloon above

$$\text{the ground is } \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \text{ km.}$$

25. (B) height shadow
12 → 8
60 ← 40
 \therefore height of the lower is 60

26. (A)



ΔADC is an isosceles triangle
 $\therefore AD = DC = 100$

Here ABD is a right angle

$$AD^2 = AB^2 + BD^2$$

$$100^2 = AB^2 + 60^2$$

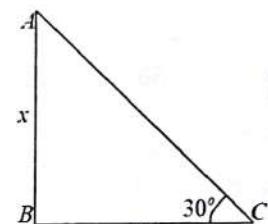
$$AB^2 = 6400$$

$$AB = 80$$

\therefore height of the lower is 80

(B)

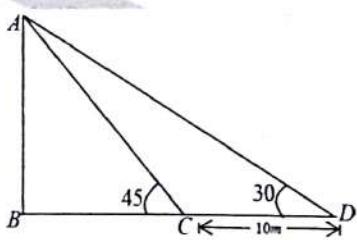
27.



$$\tan 30^\circ = \frac{AB}{BC} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{x}{50}$$

$$x = \frac{50}{\sqrt{3}}$$

28. (C)



$$\tan 45^\circ = \frac{AB}{BC}$$

$$AB = BC$$

$$\tan 30^\circ = \frac{AB}{BD}$$

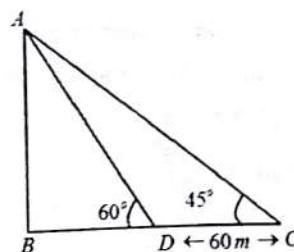
$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{AB}{BC + 10}$$

$$AB + 10 = \sqrt{3} AB \quad [BC = AB]$$

$$10 = \sqrt{3} AB - AB$$

- 10 = AB ($\sqrt{3} - 1$)
 $AB = \frac{10}{\sqrt{3} - 1}$
 $AB = \frac{10}{\sqrt{3} - 1} \times \frac{\sqrt{3} + 1}{\sqrt{3} + 1}$
 $AB = 5(\sqrt{3} + 1)$
 \therefore height of tower is $5(\sqrt{3} + 1)$

29. (C)



$$AB = \text{tower} = h \text{ metre}$$

$$\angle ACB = 45^\circ, \angle ADB = 60^\circ$$

$$CD = 60 \text{ metre}, BD = x \text{ metre}$$

From ΔABC ,

$$\tan 45^\circ = \frac{AB}{BC}$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 = \frac{h}{x + 60}$$

$$\Rightarrow h = x + 60$$

From ΔABD ,

$$\tan 60^\circ = \frac{AB}{BD}$$

$$\Rightarrow \sqrt{3} = \frac{h}{x} \Rightarrow h = \sqrt{3}x$$

$$\Rightarrow h = \sqrt{3}(h - 60)$$

$$(\text{from (i)} x = h - 60)$$

$$\Rightarrow \sqrt{3}h - h = 60\sqrt{3}$$

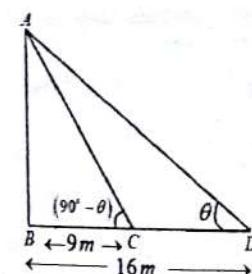
$$\Rightarrow h(\sqrt{3} - 1) = 60\sqrt{3}$$

$$\Rightarrow h = \frac{60\sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{3} - 1} = \frac{60\sqrt{3}(\sqrt{3} + 1)}{(\sqrt{3} - 1)(\sqrt{3} + 1)}$$

$$= 30\sqrt{3}(\sqrt{3} + 1)$$

$$= 30(3 + \sqrt{3}) \text{ metre}$$

30. (D)

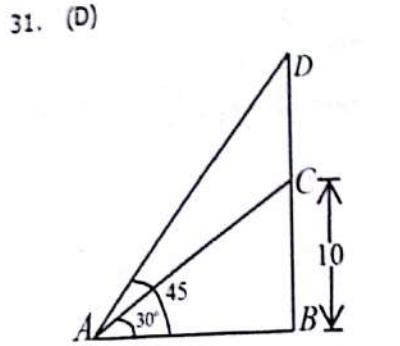


$$AB = \text{Pole} = h \text{ metre}$$

611

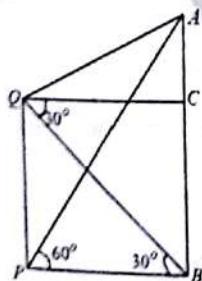
$$\begin{aligned} BC &= 9 \text{ metre } BD = 16 \text{ metre} \\ \angle ADB &= \theta; \\ \angle ABC &= 90^\circ - \theta \\ \text{From } \triangle ABD \text{ from,} \\ \Rightarrow \tan \theta &= \frac{h}{16} \quad \dots \dots \text{(i)} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{From } \triangle ABC \\ \tan(90^\circ - \theta) &= \frac{h}{9} \quad \dots \dots \text{(ii)} \\ \text{By multiplying (i) \& (ii)} \\ \tan \theta \cdot \cot \theta &= \frac{h}{9} \times \frac{h}{16} \\ \Rightarrow \frac{h^2}{144} &= 1 \\ \Rightarrow h^2 &= 144 \\ \Rightarrow h &= \sqrt{144} = 12 \text{ metre} \end{aligned}$$



$$\begin{aligned} \tan 45 &= \frac{BD}{AB} \Rightarrow BD = AB \\ \tan 30 &= \frac{BC}{AB} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{10}{AB} \\ \Rightarrow AB &= 10\sqrt{3} \\ \text{height of the flagstaff} &= CD = BD - BC \\ &= AB - BC = 10\sqrt{3} - 10 \\ &= 10(\sqrt{3} - 1) \\ &= 7.32 \end{aligned}$$

32. (B)

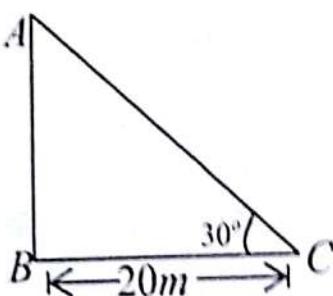


AB = Tower = h metre
 $PQ = 10$ metre

$$\begin{aligned} \angle APB &= 60^\circ, \\ \angle CQB &= \angle QBP = 30^\circ \\ \text{In } \triangle PBQ, \\ \tan 30^\circ &= \frac{PQ}{PB} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{10}{PB} \end{aligned}$$

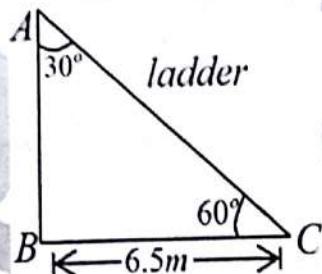
$$\begin{aligned} \Rightarrow PB &= 10\sqrt{3} \text{ metre} \\ \text{In } \triangle APB, \\ \tan 60^\circ &= \frac{AB}{PB} \\ \Rightarrow \sqrt{3} &= \frac{h}{10\sqrt{3}} \\ \Rightarrow h &= \sqrt{3} \times 10\sqrt{3} = 30 \text{ metre} \end{aligned}$$

33.



$$\begin{aligned} \tan 30 &= \frac{AB}{BC} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} &= \frac{AB}{20} \\ AB &= \frac{20}{\sqrt{3}} \\ \therefore \text{height of the lower} &= \frac{20}{\sqrt{3}} \end{aligned}$$

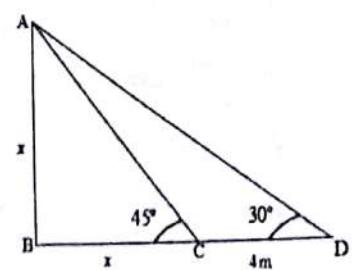
34. (B)



In \triangle Angles are in the ratio 30 : 60 : 90

sides are in the ratio
 $1 : \sqrt{3} : 2$
 $\downarrow \quad \downarrow$
 $6.5 \quad 13$

35. (D)



Let the length of pole = x mtr.

$$\tan 45 = \frac{AB}{BC} \Rightarrow AB = BC = x$$

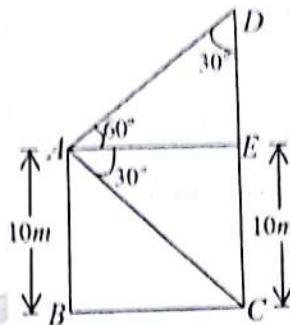
$$\tan 30 = \frac{AB}{BD} \Rightarrow \frac{x}{x+4} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \sqrt{3}x = x + 4$$

$$x = \frac{4}{\sqrt{3}-1}$$

$$x = 2(\sqrt{3}+1) = 5.464$$

36. (C)



$AE \parallel BC$

$$\therefore AB = EC = 10 \text{ m}$$

In $\triangle ACE$ angles 30 : 60 : 90

$1 : \sqrt{3} : 2$
 $\downarrow \quad \downarrow$
 $10 \quad 10\sqrt{3}$

$$\therefore AE = 10\sqrt{3}$$

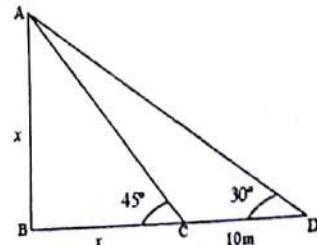
In $\triangle ADE$ angle 30, 60, 90

$1 : \sqrt{3} : 2$
 $\downarrow \quad \downarrow$
 $10\sqrt{3} \quad 30$

$$\therefore ED = 30$$

\therefore height of tower $CD = EC + ED = 10 + 30 = 40$

37. (A)



$$\tan 45 = \frac{AB}{BC} \Rightarrow AB = BC = x$$

$$\tan 30 = \frac{AB}{BD} \Rightarrow \frac{x}{x+10} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

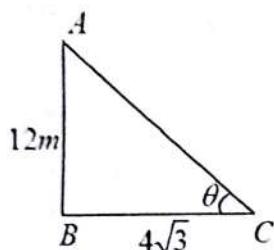
$$\sqrt{3}x = x + 10$$

$$x = \frac{10}{\sqrt{3}-1}$$

$$x = 5(\sqrt{3} + 1)$$

\therefore height of the tower is $5(\sqrt{3} + 1)$

38. (B)

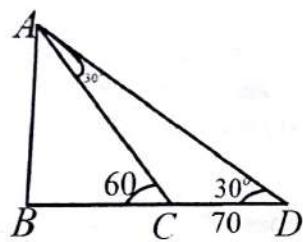


$$\tan \theta = \frac{12}{4\sqrt{3}} = \sqrt{3}$$

$$\tan \theta = \tan 60^\circ$$

$$\theta = 60^\circ$$

39. (D)



$\triangle ACD$ is an isosceles

$$\therefore AC = CD = 70$$

Angles in $\triangle ABC$ are $30 : 60 : 90$

side are in the ratio

$$1 : \sqrt{3} : 2$$

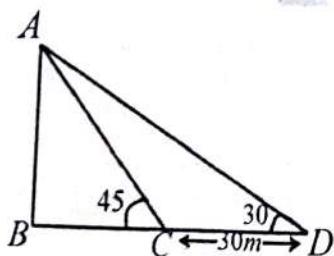
$$\downarrow$$

$$\downarrow$$

$$35\sqrt{3} \quad 70$$

$$\therefore \text{height of the tower} = 35\sqrt{3}$$

40. (A)



$$\tan 45^\circ = \frac{AB}{BC}$$

$$AB = BC$$

$$\tan 30^\circ$$

$$= \frac{AB}{BC} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{AB}{BC + 30}$$

$$AB + 30 = \sqrt{3} AB \quad (Q AB = BC)$$

$$AB (\sqrt{3} - 1) = 30$$

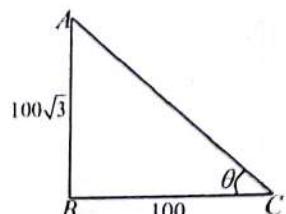
$$AB = \frac{30}{\sqrt{3} - 1}$$

$$= 15(\sqrt{3} + 1)$$

\therefore height of the tower is

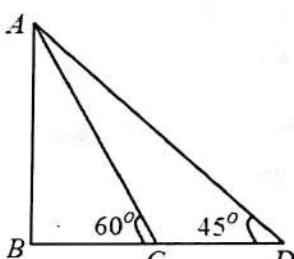
$$15(\sqrt{3} + 1)$$

41. (B)



$$\tan \theta = \frac{AB}{BC} = \frac{100\sqrt{3}}{100} = \sqrt{3}$$

42. (C)



$$\angle ACB = 60^\circ; BC = x \text{ metre}$$

$$CD = 40 \text{ metre}, AB = \text{Tower} = h \text{ metre}$$

From $\triangle ABC$,

$$\tan 60^\circ = \frac{AB}{BC} \Rightarrow \sqrt{3} = \frac{h}{x}$$

$$\Rightarrow h = \sqrt{3}x \quad \text{From } \triangle ABD,$$

$$\tan 45^\circ = \frac{AB}{BD}$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 = \frac{h}{x+40}$$

$$\Rightarrow h = x+40 = \frac{h}{\sqrt{3}} + 40$$

$$\Rightarrow h - \frac{h}{\sqrt{3}} = 40$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\sqrt{3}h - h}{\sqrt{3}} = 40$$

$$\Rightarrow (\sqrt{3} - 1)h = 40\sqrt{3}$$

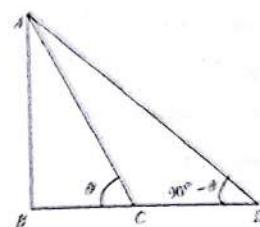
$$\Rightarrow h = \frac{40\sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{3} - 1}$$

$$= \frac{40\sqrt{3}(\sqrt{3} + 1)}{(\sqrt{3} - 1)(\sqrt{3} + 1)}$$

$$= \frac{40\sqrt{3}(\sqrt{3} + 1)}{3 - 1}$$

$$= 20(3 + \sqrt{3}) \text{ metre}$$

43. (B)



$\therefore \angle ACB = \theta$

$$\therefore \angle ADB = 90^\circ - \theta$$

$$BC = 12 \text{ metre}$$

$$BD = 27 \text{ metre}$$

$$AB = \text{Pillar} = h \text{ metre}$$

From $\triangle ABD$

$$\tan(90^\circ - \theta) = \frac{AB}{BD}$$

$$\Rightarrow \cot \theta = \frac{h}{27}$$

$$\therefore \tan \theta \cdot \cot \theta = \frac{h}{12} \times \frac{h}{27}$$

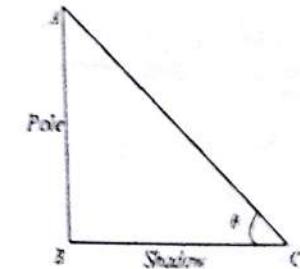
$$\Rightarrow h^2 = 12 \times 27$$

$$\Rightarrow h = \sqrt{12 \times 27}$$

$$= \sqrt{2 \times 2 \times 3 \times 3 \times 3 \times 3}$$

$$= 2 \times 3 \times 3 = 18 \text{ metre}$$

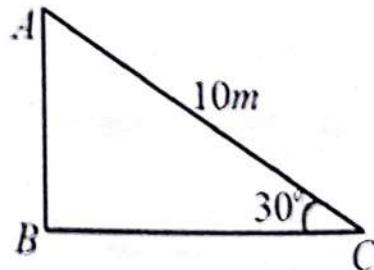
44. (D)



$$\tan \theta = \frac{AB}{BC} = \frac{2\sqrt{3}}{2} = \sqrt{3}$$

$$\Rightarrow \tan \theta = \tan 60^\circ \Rightarrow \theta = 60^\circ$$

45. (D)



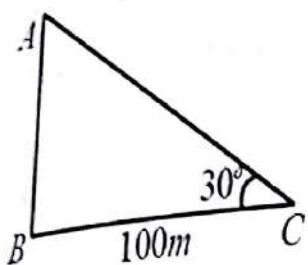
$$\cos 30^\circ = \frac{BC}{AC} \Rightarrow \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} = \frac{BC}{10}$$

613

$$\Rightarrow BC = 5\sqrt{3}$$

$$BC = 8.66$$

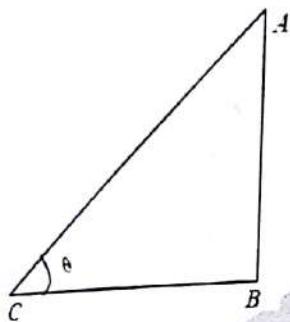
46. (D)



$$\tan 30^\circ = \frac{AB}{BC}$$

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{AB}{100} \Rightarrow AB = \frac{100}{\sqrt{3}}$$

47. (A)

 A = Position of kite AC = length of string $AB = 75$ metre

$$\cot \theta = \frac{8}{15}$$

$$\therefore \operatorname{cosec} \theta = \sqrt{1 + \cot^2 \theta}$$

$$= \sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{8}{15}\right)^2} = \sqrt{1 + \frac{64}{225}}$$

$$= \sqrt{\frac{225+64}{225}} = \sqrt{\frac{289}{225}} = \frac{17}{15}$$

$$\therefore \sin \theta = \frac{15}{17}$$

From $\triangle ABC$

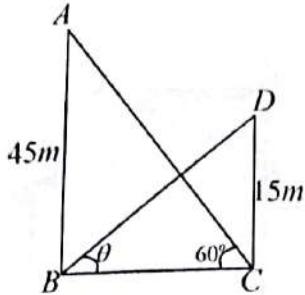
$$\sin \theta = \frac{AB}{AC}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{15}{17} = \frac{75}{AC}$$

$$\Rightarrow AC \times 15 = 17 \times 75$$

$$\Rightarrow AC = \frac{17 \times 75}{15} = 85 \text{ metre}$$

48. (B)



$$\tan 60^\circ = \frac{AB}{BC}$$

$$\sqrt{3} = \frac{45}{BC}$$

$$BC = \frac{45}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$\tan \theta = \frac{DC}{BC} \Rightarrow \tan \theta = \frac{15}{\frac{45}{\sqrt{3}}} = \frac{15\sqrt{3}}{45}$$

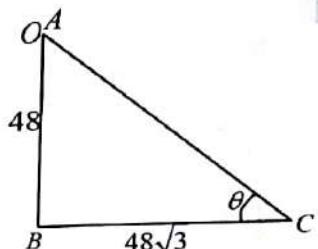
$$\tan \theta = \frac{15\sqrt{3}}{45}$$

$$\tan \theta = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$\therefore \theta = 30^\circ$$

$$\therefore \sin 30^\circ = \frac{1}{2}$$

49. (D)

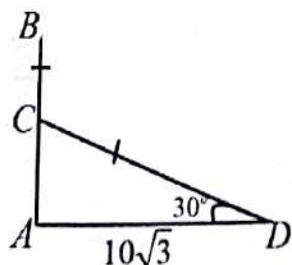


$$\tan \theta = \frac{48}{48\sqrt{3}}$$

$$\tan \theta = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$\therefore \theta = 30^\circ$$

50. (A)

In $\triangle ACD$

Angles are in the ratio 30, 60, 90

sides are in the ratio

$$1 : \sqrt{3} : 2$$

$$\downarrow \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow$$

$$10 \quad 10\sqrt{3} \quad 20$$

$$\therefore AC = 10, CD = 20$$

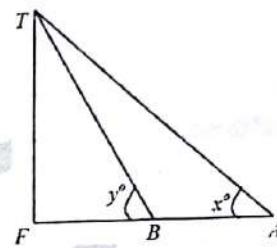
height of a telegraph pole

is $AB = AC + BC = AC + CD$

$$AB = 10 + 20$$

 \therefore height is 30

51. (D)

 $TF = \text{Tower} = h$ metre $\angle TAF = x^\circ; \angle TBF = y^\circ,$ $BF = 80$ metrein $\triangle AFT$,

$$\tan x^\circ = \frac{TF}{AF}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{2}{5} = \frac{h}{200}$$

$$\Rightarrow h = \frac{2}{5} \times 200$$

$$= 80 \text{ metre}$$

in $\triangle BFT$,

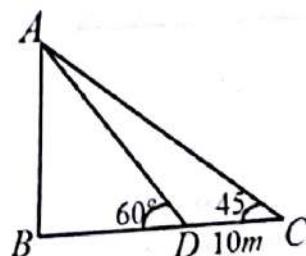
$$\tan y^\circ = \frac{TF}{FB}$$

$$\Rightarrow \tan y^\circ = \frac{80}{80} = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \tan y^\circ = \tan 45^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow y = 45^\circ$$

52. (D)

From $\triangle ABC$

$$\tan 45 = \frac{AB}{BC} \Rightarrow AB = BC$$

From $\triangle ABD$

$$\tan 60 = \frac{AB}{BD}$$

$$\sqrt{3} = \frac{AB}{BC - DC}$$

$$\sqrt{3} = \frac{AB}{AB - 10}$$

$$AB\sqrt{3} - 10\sqrt{3} = AB$$

$$10\sqrt{3} = AB(\sqrt{3} - 1)$$

$$AB = \frac{10\sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{3} - 1} = \frac{10\sqrt{3}(\sqrt{3} + 1)}{2} = 5(3 + \sqrt{3})$$

Method-II

$$\tan 60 = \frac{AB}{BD}$$

$$\sqrt{3} = \frac{AB}{BD}$$

$$\tan 45 = \frac{AB}{BC}$$

$$\frac{1}{1} = \frac{AB}{BC}$$

Multiply equation (2) by $\sqrt{3}$

$$\frac{AB}{BC} = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{3}}$$

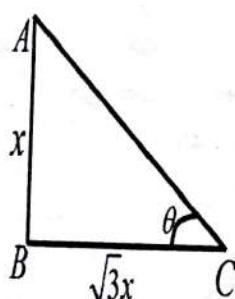
$$DC = BC - BD$$

$$= \sqrt{3} - 1$$

$$\sqrt{3} - 1 \rightarrow 10$$

$$\sqrt{3} \rightarrow 5(3 + \sqrt{3})$$

53. (B)



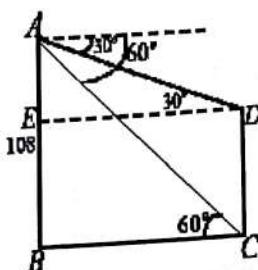
$$\tan \theta = \frac{x}{\sqrt{3}x}$$

$$\tan \theta = \tan 30$$

$$\theta = 30$$

TYPE-IV

1. (B)

From $\triangle ABC$

$$\tan 60 = \frac{AB}{BC} \Rightarrow \sqrt{3} = \frac{108}{BC}$$

$$BC = \frac{108}{\sqrt{3}}$$

From $\triangle AED$

$$\tan 30 = \frac{AE}{ED} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{AE}{108}$$

(Where $BC = ED$ parallel lines)

$$AE = 36$$

 \therefore height of second pole

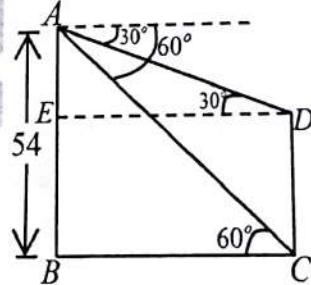
$$CD = BE = AB - AE$$

$$= 108 - 36$$

$$= 72$$

 \therefore height is 72

2. (B)

From $\triangle ABC$

$$\tan 60 = \frac{AB}{BC} \Rightarrow \sqrt{3} = \frac{54}{BC}$$

$$\Rightarrow BC = \frac{54}{\sqrt{3}}$$

From $\triangle AED$

$$\tan 30 = \frac{AE}{ED} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{AE}{54}$$

$$\Rightarrow AE = 18$$

 \therefore height of second temple

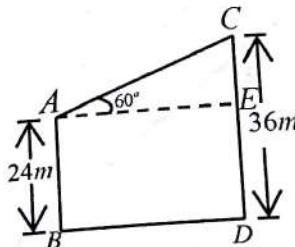
$$DC = EB = AB - AE$$

$$= 54 - 18$$

$$= 36$$

 \therefore height is 36

3. (B)



$$CE = CD - AB = 36 - 24$$

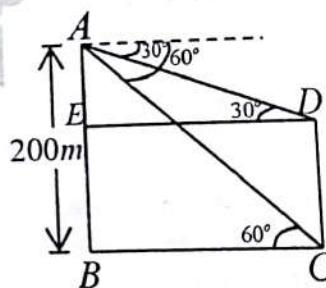
$$= 12$$

$$\therefore \sin 60 = \frac{CE}{AC} = \frac{12}{AC} = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$$

$$AC = 8\sqrt{3}$$

 \therefore length of wire = $8\sqrt{3}$

4. (C)

From $\triangle ABC$

$$\tan 60 = \frac{AB}{BC} \Rightarrow \sqrt{3} = \frac{200}{BC}$$

$$\Rightarrow BC = \frac{200}{\sqrt{3}}$$

From $\triangle AED$

$$\tan 30 = \frac{AE}{ED} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{AE}{200}$$

$$\Rightarrow AE = \frac{200}{3}$$

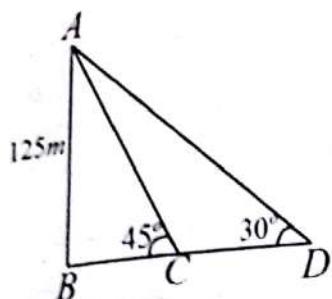
height of the tower.

$$CD = AB - AE = 200 - \frac{200}{3}$$

$$= \frac{400}{3} = 133\frac{1}{3}$$

615

5. (B)



$$\tan 45 = \frac{AB}{BC} \Rightarrow AB = BC = 125$$

$$\tan 30 = \frac{AB}{BD} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{AB}{BD}$$

$$BD = 125\sqrt{3}$$

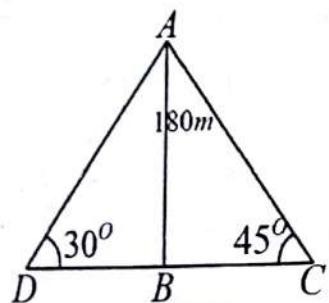
distance between two objects

$$CD = BD - BC$$

$$= 125\sqrt{3} - 125$$

$$= 125(\sqrt{3} - 1)$$

6. (D)

From $\triangle ABC$

$$\tan 45 = \frac{AB}{BC} \Rightarrow AB = BC = 180$$

From $\triangle ABD$

$$\frac{AB}{BD} = \tan 30$$

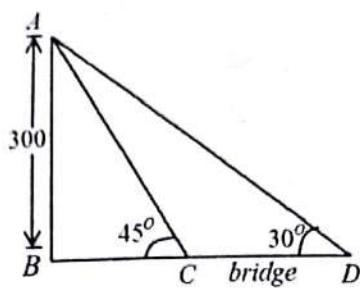
$$\frac{180}{BD} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \Rightarrow BD = 180\sqrt{3}$$

distance between two objects

$$CD = BC + BD = 180 + 180\sqrt{3}$$

$$= 180(\sqrt{3} + 1)$$

7. (A)

From $\triangle ABC$

$$\tan 45 = \frac{AB}{BC} \Rightarrow AB = BC = 300$$

From $\triangle ABD$

$$\tan 30 = \frac{AB}{BD} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{300}{BD}$$

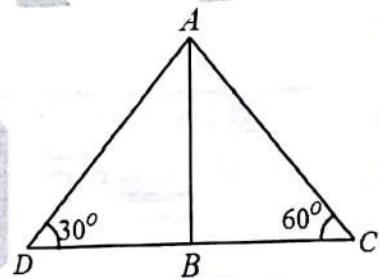
$$\Rightarrow BD = 300\sqrt{3}$$

$$\text{length of the bridge } CD = BD - BC$$

$$= 300\sqrt{3} - 300$$

$$= 300(\sqrt{3} - 1)$$

8. (A)

From $\triangle ABC$

$$\tan 60 = \frac{AB}{BC} \Rightarrow BC\sqrt{3} = AB \quad \dots (1)$$

From $\triangle ABD$

$$\tan 30 = \frac{AB}{BD}$$

$$AB = \frac{BD}{\sqrt{3}} \quad \dots (2)$$

From (1) & (2)

$$BC\sqrt{3} = \frac{BD}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$BD = 3BC$$

$$BC + BD = 400$$

$$BC + 3BC = 400$$

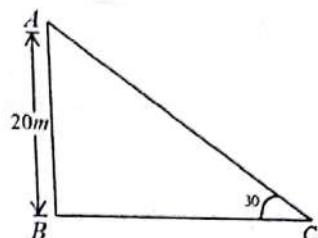
$$BC = 100$$

$$\text{From (1)} AB = BC\sqrt{3}$$

$$= 100\sqrt{3}$$

$$AB = 173.2$$

9. (B)

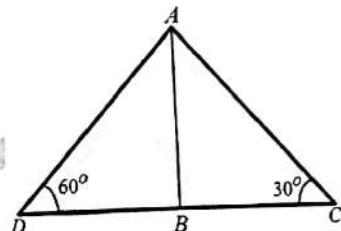


$$\tan 30 = \frac{AB}{BC}$$

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{20}{BC}$$

$$BC = 20\sqrt{3}$$

10. (C)

From $\triangle ABC$

$$\tan 30 = \frac{AB}{BC}$$

$$\frac{BC}{\sqrt{3}} = AB$$

...(1)

From $\triangle ABD$

$$\tan 60 = \frac{AB}{BD}$$

...(2)

$$\sqrt{3} BD = AB$$

(1) & (2)

$$\frac{BC}{\sqrt{3}} = \sqrt{3} BD$$

$$BC = 3BD$$

$$BC + BD = 1\text{ km}$$

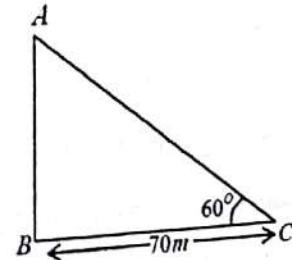
$$4BD = 1\text{ km}$$

$$BD = \frac{1}{4}\text{ km}$$

From (2)

$$AB = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}\text{ km}$$

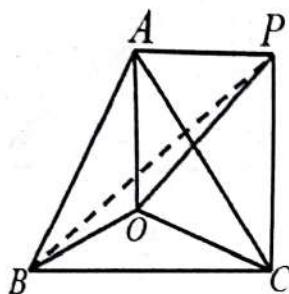
11. (B)



$$\tan 60 = \frac{AB}{BC} \Rightarrow AB = 70\sqrt{3}$$

TYPE-V

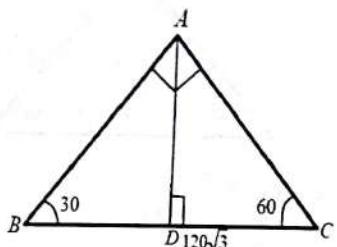
1. (B)



$$AP = CP = BP$$

It is possible only when
OA = OB = OC i.e. radii of circum
circle. or, (circumcentre)

(D)



Remaining sides are the
angles of \triangle are
sides of \triangle are

$$30^\circ, 60^\circ, 90^\circ$$

$$\downarrow \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow$$

$$60\sqrt{3} \quad 180 \quad 120\sqrt{3}$$

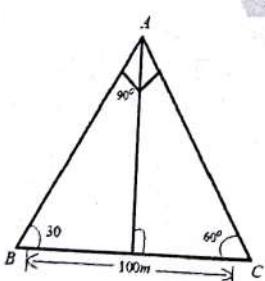
$$\frac{1}{2} AB \times AC = \frac{1}{2} AD \times BC$$

$$60\sqrt{3} \times 180 = AD \times 120\sqrt{3}$$

$$AD = 90$$

\therefore Altitude is 90.

3. (C)



Angles are in the ratio 30 :

$$60 : 90$$

sides are in the ratio

$$1 : \sqrt{3} : 2$$

$$\downarrow \quad \downarrow \quad \downarrow$$

$$50 \quad 50\sqrt{3} \quad 100$$

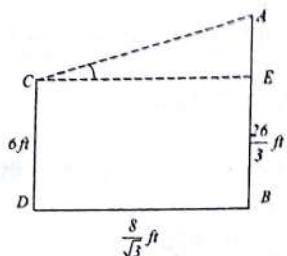
$$\text{Areas } \frac{1}{2} \times AB \times AC =$$

$$\frac{1}{2} \times AD \times BC$$

$$50 \times 50\sqrt{3} = 100 \times AD$$

$$AD = 25\sqrt{3}$$

(B)



$$CD = EB, EC = BD$$

$$AE = AB - BE$$

$$= \frac{26}{3} - 6 = \frac{8}{3}$$

$$\tan \theta = \frac{AE}{CE}$$

$$= \frac{8}{3} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$\theta = 30^\circ$$

**2016 – 2017
SOLUTIONS**

1. (D) The hour hand of a watch traces an angle of 30° in an hour.

\therefore Angle traced at 3 O'clock

$$= 3 \times 30^\circ = 90^\circ$$

$\therefore 180^\circ = \pi$ radian

$$\therefore 90^\circ = \frac{\pi}{180} \times 90^\circ$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{2} \text{ radian}$$

2. (C) For $0 < \theta < 90^\circ$,

$$0 < \sin \theta < 1$$

$$\sin \theta > \sin^2 \theta$$

If $\theta = 30^\circ$,

$$\sin \theta = \sin 30^\circ = \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\sin^2 \theta = \sin^2 30^\circ = \frac{1}{4}$$

Clearly, $\frac{1}{2} > \frac{1}{4}$

3. (B) $\sin(\theta + 18^\circ) = \frac{1}{2} = \sin 30^\circ$

$$\Rightarrow \theta + 18^\circ = 30^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow \theta = 30^\circ - 18^\circ = 12^\circ$$

$\therefore 180^\circ = \pi$ radian

$$\therefore 12^\circ = \frac{\pi}{180} \times 12$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{15} \text{ radians}$$

4. (A) $\theta = \frac{l}{r}$ radian

$$= \frac{11}{14} \text{ radian}$$

$\therefore \pi$ radian = 180°

$$\therefore 1 \text{ radian} = \frac{180^\circ}{\pi}$$

$$\therefore \frac{11}{14} \text{ radian} = \frac{180}{\pi} \times \frac{11}{14}$$

$$= \frac{180 \times 11 \times 7}{22 \times 14} = 45^\circ$$

5. (B) $(a^2 - b^2) \sin \theta + 2ab \cos \theta = (a^2 + b^2)$

On dividing by $\cos \theta$,

$$(a^2 - b^2) \tan \theta + 2ab = (a^2 + b^2) \sec \theta$$

On squaring both sides,

$$(a^2 - b^2)^2 \tan^2 \theta + 4a^2b^2 + 4ab(a^2 - b^2) \tan \theta = (a^2 + b^2)^2 \sec^2 \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow (a^2 - b^2)^2 \tan^2 \theta + 4ab(a^2 - b^2) \tan \theta + 4a^2b^2 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (a^2 + b^2)^2 (1 + \tan^2 \theta) - 4ab(a^2 - b^2) \tan \theta + 4a^2b^2 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 4a^2b^2 \tan^2 \theta - 4ab(a^2 - b^2) \tan \theta + (a^2 - b^2)^2 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 2ab \tan \theta - (a^2 - b^2) \tan \theta = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow 2ab \tan \theta - (a^2 - b^2) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \tan \theta = \frac{a^2 - b^2}{2ab}$$

6. (D) $2y \cos \theta = x \sin \theta \dots (i)$
 $2x \sec \theta - y \operatorname{cosec} \theta = 3$

$$\Rightarrow 2 \cdot \frac{2y \cos \theta}{\sin \theta} \cdot \sec \theta - y \operatorname{cosec} \theta = 3$$

$$\Rightarrow 4y \operatorname{cosec} \theta - y \operatorname{cosec} \theta = 3$$

$$\Rightarrow 3y \operatorname{cosec} \theta = 3$$

$$\Rightarrow y = \frac{3}{3 \cos \theta} = \sin \theta$$

From equation (i),

$$2 \sin \theta \cdot \cos \theta = x \sin \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow x = 2 \cos \theta$$

$$\therefore x^2 + 4y^2 = 4 \cos^2 \theta + 4 \sin^2 \theta =$$

$$4(\cos^2 \theta + \sin^2 \theta) = 4$$

$$\therefore \cos^2 \theta + \sin^2 \theta = 1$$

$$\therefore \tan \theta = 1 \tan 45^\circ$$

$$\therefore \theta = 45^\circ$$

617

Again, $\sin \theta_2 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} = \sin 45^\circ$

 $\Rightarrow \theta_2 = 45^\circ$
 $\therefore \sin(\theta_1 + \theta_2) = \sin 90^\circ = 1$

8. (B) $\tan \theta (1 + \sec 2\theta) (1 + \sec 4\theta)$
 $(1 + \sec 8\theta)$

 $= \tan \theta \left(1 + \frac{1}{\cos 2\theta}\right) \left(1 + \frac{1}{\cos 4\theta}\right)$
 $\left(1 + \frac{1}{\cos 8\theta}\right)$
 $= \tan \theta \left(\frac{\cos 2\theta + 1}{\cos 2\theta}\right) \left(\frac{\cos 4\theta + 1}{\cos 4\theta}\right)$
 $\left(\frac{\cos 8\theta + 1}{\cos 8\theta}\right)$
 $= \tan \theta \cdot \frac{2 \cos^2 \theta}{\cos 2\theta} \cdot \frac{2 \cos^2 2\theta}{\cos 4\theta}$
 $\frac{2 \cos^2 4\theta}{\cos 8\theta}$
 $[\because 1 + \cos 2\theta = 2 \cos^2 \theta]$
 $= 8 \cdot \frac{\tan \theta \cdot \cos^2 \theta \cdot \cos 2\theta \cdot \cos 4\theta}{\cos 8\theta}$
 $= 4 \cdot \frac{2 \sin \theta \cdot \cos \theta \cdot \cos 2\theta \cdot \cos 4\theta}{\cos 8\theta}$
 $= 4 \cdot \frac{\sin 2\theta \cdot \cos 2\theta \cdot \cos 4\theta}{\cos 8\theta}$
 $= \frac{2 \sin 4\theta \cdot \cos 4\theta}{\cos 8\theta} = \frac{\sin 8\theta}{\cos 8\theta} = \tan 80^\circ$

9. (B) $\frac{\sin 65^\circ}{\cos 25^\circ} = \frac{\sin(90^\circ - 25^\circ)}{\cos 25^\circ}$

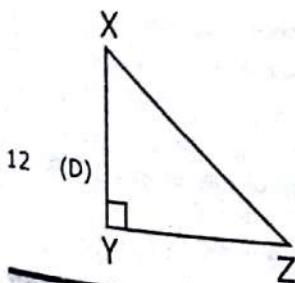
 $= \frac{\cos 25^\circ}{\cos 25^\circ} = 1$

10. (C) $\sec^2 45^\circ - \cot^2 45^\circ - \sin^2 30^\circ - \sin^2 60^\circ$

 $= (\sqrt{2})^2 - 1 - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 - \left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)^2$
 $= 2 - 1 - \frac{1}{4} - \frac{3}{4}$
 $= 1 - \frac{1}{4} - \frac{3}{4} = \frac{3}{4} - \frac{3}{4} = 0$

11. (A) Expression

 $= \frac{(\sin \theta \cdot \cos \theta)(\tan \theta \cdot \cot \theta)}{\sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta}$
 $= \frac{1 \cdot 1}{1} = 1$



12. (D)

XY = $2\sqrt{6}$ cm
 $XY - YZ = 2$ cm. ... (i)
 $\therefore XZ^2 = XY^2 + YZ^2$
 $\Rightarrow XZ^2 - YZ^2 = (2\sqrt{6})^2$
 $\Rightarrow XZ^2 - YZ^2 = 24$
 $\therefore \frac{XZ^2 - YZ^2}{XZ - YZ} = \frac{24}{2}$
 $\Rightarrow XZ + YZ = 12$... (ii)
 $\Rightarrow \sec X + \tan X = \frac{XZ}{XY} + \frac{YZ}{XY}$
 $= \frac{XZ + YZ}{XY} = \frac{12}{2\sqrt{6}} = \sqrt{6}$

13. (C) Expression

 $= 8 \cos 10^\circ \cdot \cos 20^\circ \cdot \cos 40^\circ$
 $= 4 \left(\frac{2 \sin 10^\circ \cdot \cos 10^\circ \cdot \cos 20^\circ \cdot \cos 40^\circ}{\sin 10^\circ} \right)$
 $= 2 \left(\frac{2 \sin 20^\circ \cdot \cos 20^\circ \cdot \cos 40^\circ}{\sin 10^\circ} \right)$
 $[\because 2 \sin \theta \cdot \cos \theta = \sin 2\theta]$
 $= \left(\frac{2 \sin 40^\circ \cdot \cos 40^\circ}{\sin 10^\circ} \right)$
 $= \frac{\sin 80^\circ}{\sin 10^\circ} = \frac{\sin 80^\circ}{\cos(90^\circ - 10^\circ)}$
 $= \frac{\sin 80^\circ}{\cos 80^\circ} \text{ or, } \frac{\cos 10^\circ}{\sin 10^\circ}$
 $[\because \sin(90^\circ - \theta) = \cos \theta; \cos(90^\circ - \theta) = \sin \theta]$
 $= \tan 80^\circ \text{ or } \cot 10^\circ$

14. (C) $\pi \sin \theta = 1$ and
 $\pi \cos \theta = 1$

 $\therefore \frac{\pi \sin \theta}{\pi \cos \theta} = 1$
 $\therefore \tan \theta = 1 = \tan 45^\circ$
 $\Rightarrow \theta = 45^\circ$
 $\therefore \sqrt{3} \tan\left(\frac{2\theta}{3}\right) + 1$
 $= \sqrt{3} \tan\left(\frac{2 \times 45^\circ}{3}\right) + 1$
 $= \sqrt{3} \tan 30^\circ + 1$
 $= \sqrt{3} \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} + 1 = 1 + 1 = 2$

15. (B) $\sin A = \cos B$
 $\Rightarrow \sin A = \sin(90^\circ - B)$
 $\Rightarrow A = 90^\circ - B$
 $\Rightarrow A + B = 90^\circ$
 $\therefore \angle C = 90^\circ$
 $\therefore \cos C = \cos 90^\circ = 0$

16. (D) $x^2 = \sin^2 30^\circ + 4 \cot^2 45^\circ - \sec^2 60^\circ$

$= \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 + 4(1)^2 - (2)^2$

$= \frac{1}{4} + 4 - 4 = \frac{1}{4}$

$\therefore x = \frac{1}{2}$

17. (B) $7 \sin^2 \theta + 3 \cos^2 \theta = 4$
 $\Rightarrow 4 \sin^2 \theta + 3 \sin^2 \theta + 3 \cos^2 \theta = 4$
 $\Rightarrow 4 \sin^2 \theta + 3(\sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta) = 4$
 $\Rightarrow 4 \sin^2 \theta = 4 - 3$

$[\because \sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta = 1]$

$\Rightarrow 4 \sin^2 \theta = 1$

$\Rightarrow \sin^2 \theta = \frac{1}{4}$

$\Rightarrow \sin \theta = \frac{1}{2} = \sin 30^\circ$

$\Rightarrow \theta = 30^\circ$

$\therefore \sec \theta + \cosec \theta$
 $= \sec 30^\circ + \cosec 30^\circ$

$= \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} + 2$

18. (C) $\tan 80^\circ \cdot \tan 10^\circ + \sin^2 20^\circ$
 $= \tan(90^\circ - 10^\circ) \cdot \tan 10^\circ + \sin^2(90^\circ - 20^\circ) + \sin^2 20^\circ$
 $= \cot 10^\circ \cdot \tan 10^\circ + \cos^2 20^\circ + \sin^2 20^\circ$
 $= 1 + 1 = 2$

$[\sin(90^\circ - \theta) = \cos \theta; \tan(90^\circ - \theta) = \cot \theta; \tan \theta \cdot \cot \theta = 1]$

19. (B) $\sin 27^\circ = \sin(90^\circ - 63^\circ) = \cos 63^\circ$

$[\because \sin(90^\circ - \theta) = \cos \theta]$

$\therefore \left(\frac{\sin 27^\circ}{\cos 63^\circ}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\cos 63^\circ}{\sin 27^\circ}\right)^2$

$= \left(\frac{\sin 27^\circ}{\sin 27^\circ}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\sin 27^\circ}{\sin 27^\circ}\right)^2$

$= 1 + 1 = 2$

20. (A) $\sin \theta + \cos \theta = 1$

On squaring,

$(\sin \theta + \cos \theta)^2 = 1$

$\Rightarrow \sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta + 2 \sin \theta \cdot \cos \theta = 1$

$\Rightarrow 1$

$\Rightarrow 1 + 2 \sin \theta \cdot \cos \theta = 1$

$\Rightarrow 2 \sin \theta \cdot \cos \theta = 1 - 1 = 0$

$\Rightarrow \sin \theta \cdot \cos \theta = 0$

21. (C) $\sin C - \sin D = 2 \cos \frac{C+D}{2}$

$\sin \frac{C-D}{2} = x$

Illustration

$\sin(A+B)$

$= \sin A \cdot \cos B + \cos A \cdot \sin B$

$\sin(A-B)$

$= \sin A \cdot \cos B - \cos A \cdot \sin B$

$\therefore \sin(A+B) - \sin(A-B)$

$= 2 \cos A \cdot \sin B$

Let, $A + B = C$; $A - B = D$

\therefore On adding

$$A = \frac{C+D}{2}$$

On subtracting,

$$B = \frac{C-D}{2}$$

$$\therefore \sin C - \sin D = 2 \cos \frac{C+D}{2}.$$

$$\sin \frac{C-D}{2}$$

22. (D) $x = a \cos \theta \cdot \cos \phi$

$$y = a \cos \theta \cdot \sin \phi$$

$$z = a \sin \theta$$

$$\therefore x^2 + y^2 + z^2$$

$$= a^2 \cos^2 \theta \cdot \cos^2 \phi + a^2 \cos^2 \theta \cdot$$

$$\sin^2 \phi + a^2 \sin^2 \theta$$

$$= a^2 \cos^2 \theta (\cos^2 \phi + \sin^2 \phi) +$$

$$a^2 \sin^2 \theta$$

$$= a^2 \cos^2 \theta + a^2 \sin^2 \theta$$

$$= a^2 (\cos^2 \theta + \sin^2 \theta) = a^2$$

23. (C) $\tan \theta = \tan 30^\circ \cdot \tan 60^\circ$

$$\Rightarrow \tan \theta = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \times \sqrt{3} = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \tan \theta = \tan 45^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow \theta = 45^\circ$$

$$\therefore 2\theta = 2 \times 45^\circ = 90^\circ$$

24. (B) Expression

$$= (1 + \tan^2 \theta) \cdot (1 - \sin^2 \theta)$$

$$= \sec^2 \theta \cdot \cos^2 \theta = 1$$

$$[\because \sec^2 \theta - \tan^2 \theta = 1 = \sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta; \sec \theta \cdot \cos \theta = 1]$$

25. (A) $\sin \theta = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} = \sin 60^\circ$

$$\Rightarrow \theta = 60^\circ$$

$$\therefore \tan(\theta - 15^\circ)$$

$$= \tan(60^\circ - 15^\circ) = \tan 45^\circ = 1$$

26. (D) $r \sin \theta = \sqrt{3}$

$$r \cos \theta = 1$$

On squaring and adding,

$$r^2 \sin^2 \theta + r^2 \cos^2 \theta = 3 + 1$$

$$\Rightarrow r^2 (\sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta) = 4$$

$$\Rightarrow r^2 = 4 \Rightarrow r = \sqrt{4} = 2$$

$$\text{Again, } \frac{r \sin \theta}{r \cos \theta} = \sqrt{3}$$

$$\Rightarrow \tan \theta = \sqrt{3} = \tan 60^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow \theta = 60^\circ$$

27. (C) $\sin(2x - 20^\circ) = \cos(2y + 20^\circ)$

$$\Rightarrow \sin(2x - 20^\circ)$$

$$= \sin(90^\circ - (2y + 20^\circ))$$

$$\Rightarrow 2x - 20^\circ = 90^\circ - 2y - 20^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow 2x + 2y = 90^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow 2(x+y) = 90^\circ \Rightarrow x+y = 45^\circ$$

$$\therefore \tan(x+y) = \tan 45^\circ = 1$$

28. (C) $(1 + \sec 20^\circ + \cot 70^\circ)(1 - \cosec 20^\circ + \tan 70^\circ)$

$$= (1 + \sec 20^\circ + \tan 20^\circ)(1 -$$

$$\begin{aligned} & \cosec 20^\circ + \cot 20^\circ \\ & [\because \tan(90^\circ - \theta) = \cot \theta] \\ & \cot(90^\circ - \theta) = \tan \theta \\ & = \left(1 + \frac{1}{\cos 20^\circ} + \frac{\sin 20^\circ}{\cos 20^\circ}\right) \\ & \left(1 - \frac{1}{\sin 20^\circ} + \frac{\cos 20^\circ}{\sin 20^\circ}\right) \\ & = \left(\frac{\cos 20^\circ + 1 + \sin 20^\circ}{\cos 20^\circ}\right) \\ & \left(\frac{\sin 20^\circ - 1 + \cos 20^\circ}{\sin 20^\circ}\right) \\ & = \frac{(\sin 20^\circ + \cos 20^\circ + 1)(\sin 20^\circ + \cos 20^\circ - 1)}{\sin 20^\circ \cdot \cos 20^\circ} \\ & = \frac{(\sin 20^\circ + \cos 20^\circ)^2 - 1}{\sin 20^\circ \cdot \cos 20^\circ} \\ & = \frac{\sin^2 20^\circ + \cos^2 20^\circ + 2 \sin 20^\circ \cdot \cos 20^\circ - 1}{\sin 20^\circ \cdot \cos 20^\circ} \\ & = \frac{1 + 2 \sin 20^\circ \cdot \cos 20^\circ - 1}{\sin 20^\circ \cdot \cos 20^\circ} = 2 \end{aligned}$$

29. (D) Expression

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{\sin \theta}{1 + \cos \theta} + \frac{\sin \theta}{1 - \cos \theta} \\ & = \frac{\sin \theta(1 - \cos \theta) + \sin \theta(1 + \cos \theta)}{(1 + \cos \theta)(1 - \cos \theta)} \\ & = \frac{\sin \theta - \sin \theta \cdot \cos \theta + \sin \theta + \sin \theta \cdot \cos \theta}{1 - \cos^2 \theta} \\ & = \frac{2 \sin \theta}{\sin^2 \theta} = \frac{2}{\sin \theta} = 2 \cosec \theta \end{aligned}$$

30. (D) $\cos^2 20^\circ + \cos^2 70^\circ$

$$= \cos^2(90^\circ - 70^\circ) + \cos^2 70^\circ$$

$$= \sin^2 70^\circ + \cos^2 70^\circ = 1$$

$$[\cos(90^\circ - \theta) = \sin \theta]$$

31. $\sin \theta + \cosec \theta = 2$

$$\begin{aligned} & \Rightarrow \sin \theta + \frac{1}{\sin \theta} = 2 \\ & \Rightarrow \sin^2 \theta + 1 = 2 \sin \theta \\ & \Rightarrow \sin^2 \theta - 2 \sin \theta + 1 = 0 \\ & \Rightarrow (\sin \theta - 1)^2 = 0 \\ & \Rightarrow \sin \theta - 1 = 0 \\ & \Rightarrow \sin \theta = 1 \end{aligned}$$

$$\therefore \cosec \theta = 1$$

$$\Rightarrow \sin^{-2} \theta + \cosec^2 \theta$$

$$= (1)^{-2} + (1)^2 = 2$$

32. (B) $\frac{\sin^2 63^\circ + \sin^2 27^\circ}{\cos^2 17^\circ + \cos^2 73^\circ}$

$$= \frac{\sin^2 63^\circ + \sin^2(90^\circ - 63^\circ)}{\cos^2 17^\circ + \cos^2(90^\circ - 17^\circ)}$$

$$= \frac{\sin^2 63^\circ + \cos^2 63^\circ}{\cos^2 17^\circ + \sin^2 17^\circ} = 1$$

$$[\because \sin(90^\circ - \theta) = \cos \theta]$$

$$\cos(90^\circ - \theta) = \sin \theta;$$

$$\sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta = 1$$

33. (B) $\cos^2 20^\circ + \cos^2 70^\circ$

$$= \cos^2 20^\circ + \cos^2(90^\circ - 20^\circ)$$

$$= \cos^2 20^\circ + \sin^2 20^\circ = 1$$

$$\begin{aligned} & [\because \cos(90^\circ - \theta) = \sin \theta] \\ & 34. (A) a \sin 45^\circ \cdot \cos 45^\circ \cdot \tan 60^\circ \\ & = \tan 245^\circ - \cos 60^\circ \\ & \Rightarrow a \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \times \sqrt{3} = 1 - \frac{1}{2} \\ & \Rightarrow \frac{\sqrt{3}a}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \\ & \Rightarrow \sqrt{3}a = 1 \quad \Rightarrow a = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} & 35. (B) \tan 315^\circ \cdot \cot(-405^\circ) \\ & = -\tan 315^\circ \cdot \cot 405^\circ \\ & [\cot(-\theta) = -\cot \theta] \\ & = -\tan(360^\circ - 45^\circ) \cdot \cot(360^\circ + 45^\circ) \\ & = -(-\tan 45^\circ) \cdot \cot 45^\circ \\ & = \tan 45^\circ \cdot \cot 45^\circ = 1 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} & 36. (C) \sin \theta + \cosec \theta = 2 \\ & \Rightarrow \sin \theta + \frac{1}{\sin \theta} = 2 \\ & \Rightarrow \frac{\sin^2 \theta + 1}{\sin \theta} = 2 \\ & \Rightarrow \sin^2 \theta + 1 = 2 \sin \theta \\ & \Rightarrow \sin \theta - 2 \sin \theta + 1 = 0 \\ & \Rightarrow (\sin \theta - 1)^2 = 0 \\ & \Rightarrow \sin \theta - 1 = 0 \\ & \Rightarrow \sin \theta = 1 \end{aligned}$$

$$\therefore \cosec \theta = 1 \quad \therefore \sin^2 \theta + \cosec^2 \theta = 1 + 1 = 2$$

$$\begin{aligned} & 37. (B) \sin A + \sin^2 A = 1 \\ & \Rightarrow \sin A = 1 - \sin^2 A = \cos^2 A \\ & \therefore \cos^4 A = \sin^2 A \\ & \therefore \cos^2 A + \cos^4 A \\ & = \cos^2 A + \sin^2 A = 1 \end{aligned}$$

38. (B) $4 \sin^2 \theta = 3$

$$\begin{aligned} & \Rightarrow \sin^2 \theta = \frac{3}{4} \\ & \Rightarrow \sin \theta = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} = \sin 60^\circ \\ & \Rightarrow \theta = 60^\circ \\ & \therefore \tan \theta - \cot \frac{\theta}{2} \\ & = \tan 60^\circ - \cot 30^\circ \\ & = \sqrt{3} - \sqrt{3} = 0 \end{aligned}$$

39. (C) $\sin \theta - \cos \theta = 0$

$$\Rightarrow \sin \theta = \cos \theta$$

$$\Rightarrow \tan \theta = 1 = \tan 45^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow \theta = 45^\circ$$

$$\therefore \sec \theta + \cosec \theta$$

$$= \sec 45^\circ + \cosec 45^\circ$$

$$= \sqrt{2} + \sqrt{2} = 2\sqrt{2}$$

40. (A) $\alpha : \beta = 2 : 1$

Sum of the terms of ratio

$$= 2 + 1 = 3$$

$$\alpha + \beta = 90^\circ$$

619

$$\begin{aligned} \therefore \alpha &= \frac{2}{3} \times 90^\circ = 60^\circ \\ \beta &= 30^\circ \\ \therefore \frac{\cos \alpha}{\cos \beta} &= \frac{\cos 60^\circ}{\cos 30^\circ} = \frac{\frac{1}{2}}{\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}} \\ &= 1 : \sqrt{3} \end{aligned}$$

41. (C) $\sec(4x - 50^\circ) = \operatorname{cosec}(50^\circ - x)$
 $\Rightarrow \sec(4x - 50^\circ) = \sec(90^\circ - (50^\circ - x)) = \sec(40^\circ + x)$
 $\Rightarrow 4x - 50^\circ = 40^\circ + x$
 $\Rightarrow 4x - x = 50^\circ + 40^\circ$
 $\Rightarrow 3x = 90^\circ \Rightarrow x = \frac{90^\circ}{3} = 30^\circ$

42. (A) $\cos 53^\circ - \sin 37^\circ$
 $= \cos(90^\circ - 37^\circ) - \sin 37^\circ$
 $= \sin 37^\circ - \sin 37^\circ = 0$

43. (B) $7\sin^2\theta + 3\cos^2\theta = 4$
On dividing by $\cos^2\theta$,
 $\frac{7\sin^2\theta}{\cos^2\theta} + \frac{3\cos^2\theta}{\cos^2\theta} = \frac{4}{\cos^2\theta}$
 $\Rightarrow 7\tan^2\theta + 3 = 4 \sec^2\theta = 4(1 + \tan^2\theta)$
 $\Rightarrow 7\tan^2\theta + 3 = 4 + 4\tan^2\theta$
 $\Rightarrow 7\tan^2\theta - 4\tan^2\theta = 4 - 3$
 $\Rightarrow 3\tan^2\theta = 1$
 $\Rightarrow \tan^2\theta = \frac{1}{3}$
 $\Rightarrow \tan\theta = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$

44. (D) $\sin(A - B) = \sin A \cdot \cos B - \cos A \cdot \sin B$
 $\cos(A - B) = \cos A \cdot \cos B + \sin A \cdot \sin B$
 $\therefore \frac{\sin(A - B)}{\cos(A - B)}$
 $= \frac{\sin A \cdot \cos B - \cos A \cdot \sin B}{\cos A \cdot \cos B + \sin A \cdot \sin B}$
 $\Rightarrow \tan(A - B) = \frac{\sin A \cdot \cos A - \cos A \cdot \sin B}{\cos A \cdot \cos B - \cos A \cdot \sin B}$
 $= \frac{\cos A \cdot \cos B}{\cos A \cdot \cos B} - \frac{\cos A \cdot \sin B}{\cos A \cdot \cos B}$
 $= \frac{\cos A \cdot \cos B}{\cos A \cdot \cos B} + \frac{\cos A \cdot \sin B}{\cos A \cdot \cos B}$
(Dividing numerator and denominator by $\cos A \cdot \cos B$)
 $= \frac{\tan A - \tan B}{1 + \tan A \cdot \tan B}$

45. (C) $\sin \frac{11\pi}{6}$
 $= \sin\left(2\pi - \frac{\pi}{6}\right)$
 $[\because \sin(360^\circ - \theta) = -\sin\theta]$
 $= \sin(2\pi - \theta) = -\sin\theta$
 $= -\sin \frac{\pi}{6} = -\frac{1}{2}$

46. (B) $\sin P + \cos \theta = 2$

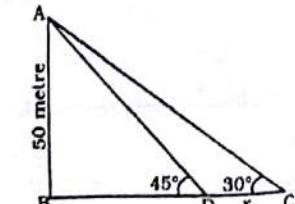
$$\begin{aligned} \Rightarrow \sin P + \frac{1}{\sin P} &= 2 \\ \Rightarrow \frac{\sin^2 P + 1}{\sin P} &= 2 \\ \Rightarrow \sin^2 P + 1 &= 2 \sin P \\ \Rightarrow \sin^2 P - 2 \sin P + 1 &= 0 \\ \Rightarrow (\sin P - 1)^2 &= 0 \\ \Rightarrow \sin P - 1 &= 0 \Rightarrow \sin P = 1 \end{aligned}$$

47. (B) $(\sin^2\theta + \cos^2\theta) = 3(\sin^4\theta + \cos^4\theta) + 1$
 $= 2\{(\sin^2\theta + \cos^2\theta)^2 - 3\sin^2\theta \cos^2\theta\} = 3\{(\sin^2\theta + \cos^2\theta)^2 - 2\sin^2\theta \cos^2\theta\} + 1$
 $= 2(1 - 3\sin^2\theta \cos^2\theta) = 3(1 - 2\sin^2\theta \cos^2\theta) + 1$
 $= 2 - 6\sin^2\theta \cos^2\theta = 3 + 6$
 $\sin^2\theta = 3 - 3 = 0$

48. (B) $x = \operatorname{cosec}\theta - \sin\theta$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{1}{\sin\theta} - \sin\theta \\ &= \frac{1 - \sin^2\theta}{\sin\theta} = \frac{\cos^2\theta}{\sin\theta} \\ &y = \sec\theta - \cos\theta \\ &= \frac{1}{\cos\theta} - \cos\theta \\ &= \frac{1 - \cos^2\theta}{\cos\theta} = \frac{\sin^2\theta}{\cos\theta} \\ &\therefore x^2y^2(x^2 + y^2 + 3) \\ &= \frac{\cos^4\theta \cdot \sin^4\theta}{\sin^2\theta \cdot \cos^2\theta} \left(\frac{\cos^4\theta + \sin^4\theta}{\sin^2\theta + \cos^2\theta} + 3 \right) \\ &= \sin^2\theta \cdot \cos^2\theta \\ &\left(\frac{\cos^6\theta + \sin^6\theta + 3\sin^2\theta \cos^2\theta}{\sin^2\theta \cos^2\theta} \right) \\ &= \cos^6\theta + \sin^6\theta + 3\sin^2\theta \cos^2\theta \\ &(\sin^2\theta + \cos^2\theta) \\ &= (\cos^2\theta + \sin^2\theta)^3 = 1 \end{aligned}$$

49. (B)



AB = height of tower
= 50 metre
 $\angle ACB = 30^\circ$; $\angle ADB = 45^\circ$

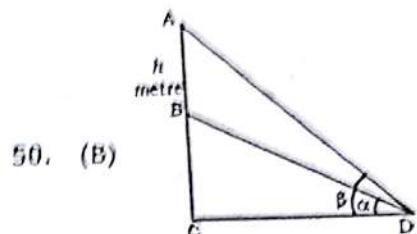
In $\triangle ABD$,

$$\tan 45^\circ = \frac{50}{BD}$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 = \frac{50}{BD} \Rightarrow BD = 50 \text{ metre}$$

In $\triangle ABC$,

$$\begin{aligned} \tan 30^\circ &= \frac{AB}{BC} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{50}{50+x} \\ \Rightarrow 50 + x &= 50\sqrt{3} \\ \Rightarrow x &= 50\sqrt{3} - 50 \\ &= 50(\sqrt{3} - 1) \text{ metre} \end{aligned}$$



Let height of tower = BC
= y metre
AB = height of flag-staff = h
metre
 $\angle BDC = \alpha$; $\angle ADC = \beta$
Let, CD = x metre

In $\triangle BCD$,

$$\tan \alpha = \frac{BC}{CD}$$

$$\Rightarrow \tan \alpha = \frac{y}{x}$$

$$\Rightarrow x = \frac{y}{\tan \alpha} \quad \dots (ii)$$

In $\triangle ACD$,

$$\tan \beta = \frac{AC}{CD}$$

$$\Rightarrow \tan \beta = \frac{h+y}{x}$$

$$\Rightarrow x = \frac{h+y}{\tan \beta} \quad \dots (ii)$$

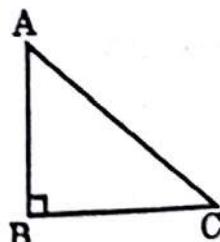
$$\therefore \frac{y}{\tan \alpha} = \frac{h+y}{\tan \beta}$$

$$\Rightarrow y \tan \beta = h \tan \alpha + y \tan \alpha$$

$$\Rightarrow y \tan \beta - y \tan \alpha = h \tan \alpha$$

$$\Rightarrow y(\tan \beta - \tan \alpha) = h \tan \alpha$$

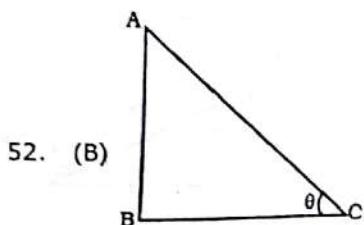
$$\Rightarrow y = \frac{h \tan \alpha}{\tan \beta - \tan \alpha}$$



51. (C)

AB = Height of the wall
AC = Length of ladder = h
metre
BC = b = 4.6 metre
 $\angle ACB = 60^\circ$

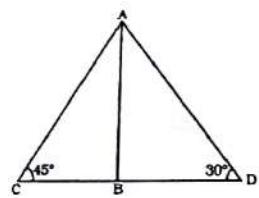
$$\begin{aligned}\therefore \cos 60^\circ &= \frac{BC}{AC} \\ \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} &= \frac{4.6}{h} \\ \Rightarrow h &= (2 \times 4.6) \text{ metre} \\ &= 9.2 \text{ metre}\end{aligned}$$



52. (B)

$$\begin{aligned}AB &= BC \\ \tan \theta &= \frac{AB}{BC} \\ \Rightarrow \tan \theta &= 1 = \tan 45^\circ \\ \Rightarrow \theta &= 45^\circ\end{aligned}$$

53. (C)



AB = Light house = 100 metre
C and D are positions of ships.
Let,

BC = x metre and BD = y metre
 $\angle ACB = 45^\circ$ and $\angle ADB = 30^\circ$
From $\triangle ABC$,

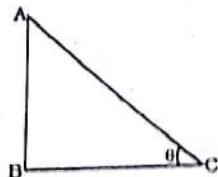
$$\begin{aligned}\tan 45^\circ &= \frac{AB}{BC} \\ \Rightarrow 1 &= \frac{100}{x} \Rightarrow x = 100 \text{ metre}\end{aligned}$$

From $\triangle ABD$,

$$\begin{aligned}\tan 30^\circ &= \frac{AB}{BD} \\ \Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} &= \frac{100}{y} \\ \Rightarrow y &= 100\sqrt{3} \text{ metre}\end{aligned}$$

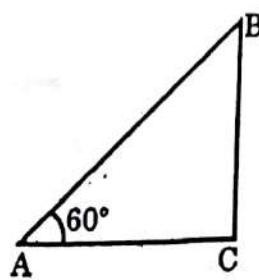
$$\begin{aligned}&= (100 \times 1.73) \text{ metre} \\ &= 173 \text{ metre} \\ \therefore \text{Required distance} &= x + y \\ &= 100 + 173 = 273 \text{ metre}\end{aligned}$$

54. (B)



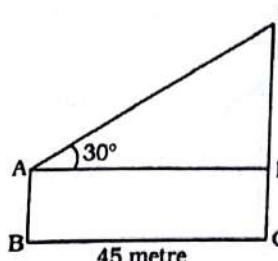
AB = Tower
BC = distance of point C
 $\tan \theta = \frac{AB}{BC} = \frac{5\sqrt{3}}{5} = \sqrt{3}$
 $\therefore \tan \theta = \tan 60^\circ \Rightarrow \theta = 60^\circ$

55. (D)



AB = Length of thread
= h metre
= 80 metre
 $\angle BAC = 60^\circ$
BC = Vertical height of kite
In $\triangle ABC$,
 $\sin 60^\circ = \frac{BC}{AB}$
 $\Rightarrow \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} = \frac{h}{80}$
 $\Rightarrow h = 80 \times \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} = 40\sqrt{3} \text{ metre}$

56. (C)



AB = Height of observer = 1.6 metre
CD = Height of tower
= h metre
 $\therefore DE = (h - 1.6) \text{ metre}$; BC = AE = 45 metre
 $\angle DAE = 30^\circ$
 $\therefore \tan 30^\circ = \frac{DE}{AE}$

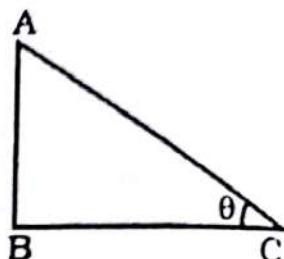
$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{h - 1.6}{45}$$

$$\Rightarrow h - 1.6 = \frac{45}{\sqrt{3}} = 15\sqrt{3}$$

$$\Rightarrow h - 1.6 = 15 \times 1.732 = 25.98$$

$$\Rightarrow h = (25.98 + 1.6) \text{ metre} = 27.58 \text{ metre}$$

57. (C)



AB = Height of pole = x units
BC = Length of shadow

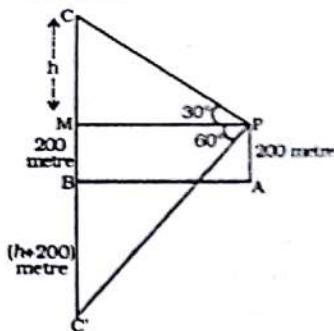
$$= \sqrt{3} \times \text{units}$$

$$\angle ACB = \theta$$

$$\therefore \tan \theta = \frac{AB}{BC}$$

$$\Rightarrow \tan \theta = \frac{x}{\sqrt{3}x} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} = \tan 30^\circ$$

58. (D)



AB is the surface of lake. C' is the reflection of cloud 'C'.

$\angle CPM = 30^\circ$ and $\angle C'PM = 60^\circ$

Let, CM = h metre

$$CB = (h + 200) \text{ metre}$$

$$C'B = (h + 200) \text{ metre}$$

In $\triangle CMP$,

$$\tan 30^\circ = \frac{CM}{PM}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{h}{PM}$$

$$\Rightarrow PM = \sqrt{3}h$$

In $\triangle PMC'$,

$$\tan 60^\circ = \frac{C'M}{PM}$$

$$\Rightarrow \tan 60^\circ = \frac{C'B + BM}{PM}$$

621

$$\Rightarrow \sqrt{3} = \frac{h + 200 + 200}{PM}$$

$$\Rightarrow PM = \frac{h + 400}{\sqrt{3}} \quad \dots(ii)$$

From equations (i) and (ii),

$$\sqrt{3}h = \frac{h + 400}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$\Rightarrow 3h = h + 400$$

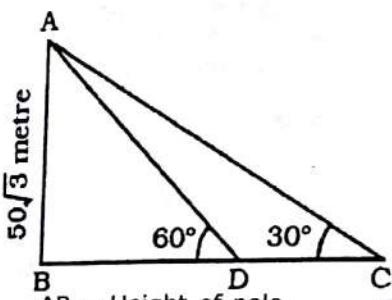
$$\Rightarrow 2h = 400 \Rightarrow h = 200$$

$$\therefore CB = h + 200 = 400 \text{ metre}$$

Note : If the angle of elevation of a cloud from a point h metre above a lake is α and the angle of depression of its reflection in the lake is β , then the height of the cloud

$$= \frac{h(\tan \beta + \tan \alpha)}{(\tan \beta - \tan \alpha)}$$

59. (C)



AB = Height of pole

$$= 50\sqrt{3} \text{ metre}$$

BC = Length of shadow = x metre

When,

$$\angle ACB = 30^\circ$$

BD = Length of shadow = y metre

When,

$$\angle ADB = 60^\circ$$

In $\triangle ABC$,

$$\tan 30^\circ = \frac{AB}{BC}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{50\sqrt{3}}{x}$$

$$\Rightarrow x = 50\sqrt{3} \times \sqrt{3} = 150 \text{ metre}$$

In $\triangle ABD$,

$$\tan 60^\circ = \frac{AB}{BD}$$

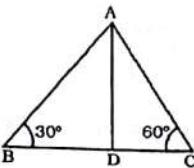
$$\Rightarrow \sqrt{3} = \frac{50\sqrt{3}}{y}$$

$$\Rightarrow \sqrt{3}y = 50\sqrt{3}$$

$$\Rightarrow y = \frac{50\sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{3}} = 50 \text{ metre}$$

$$\therefore CD = x - y = 150 - 50 = 100$$

60. (A)



AD = Height of temple = 75 metre

B and C \Rightarrow Positions of men

$$\angle ABD = 30^\circ; \angle ACD = 60^\circ$$

In $\triangle ABD$,

$$\tan 30^\circ = \frac{AD}{BD}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{75}{BD}$$

$$\Rightarrow BD = 75\sqrt{3} \text{ metre}$$

In $\triangle ACD$,

$$\tan 60^\circ = \frac{AD}{DC}$$

$$\Rightarrow \sqrt{3} = \frac{75}{DC}$$

$$\Rightarrow DC = \frac{75}{\sqrt{3}} = 25\sqrt{3} \text{ metre}$$

$$\therefore BC = BD + DC$$

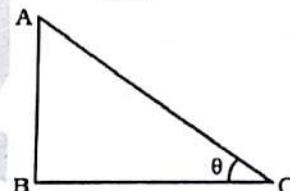
$$= 75\sqrt{3} + 25\sqrt{3}$$

$$= 100\sqrt{3} \text{ metre}$$

$$= (100 \times 1.732) \text{ metre}$$

$$= 173.2 \text{ metre}$$

61. (B)

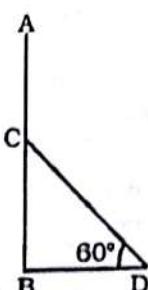
Let the height of tower be x units. \therefore Length of shadow = $\sqrt{3}x$ unitsIn $\triangle ABC$,

$$\therefore \tan \theta = \frac{AB}{BC} = \frac{x}{\sqrt{3}x} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \tan \theta = \tan 30^\circ$$

$$\Rightarrow \theta = 30^\circ$$

62. (C)



AB = Height of tree

Let the tree break at point C.

 $BC = x$ metre

$$\therefore AC = CD$$

$$\angle CDB = 60^\circ; BD = 10 \text{ metre}$$

In $\triangle BCD$,

$$\tan 60^\circ = \frac{BC}{BD} \Rightarrow \sqrt{3} = \frac{x}{10}$$

$$\Rightarrow x = 10\sqrt{3} \text{ metre}$$

$$\text{Again, } \sin 60^\circ = \frac{BC}{CD}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} = \frac{10\sqrt{3}}{CD}$$

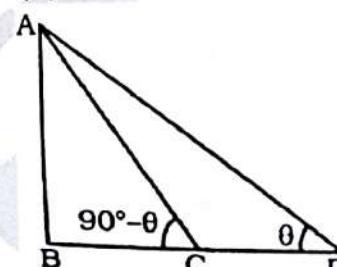
$$\Rightarrow CD = \frac{2 \times 10\sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{3}} = 20 \text{ metre}$$

 \therefore Height of tree = AB

$$= (20 + 10\sqrt{3}) \text{ metre}$$

$$= 10(2 + \sqrt{3}) \text{ metre}$$

63. (D)

Let, AB = Height of tower = h metre

$$BC = 4 \text{ metre}, BD = 9 \text{ metre}$$

$$\angle ACB = 90^\circ - \theta; \angle ADB = \theta$$

In $\triangle ABC$,

$$\tan(90^\circ - \theta) = \frac{AB}{BC}$$

$$\Rightarrow \cot \theta = \frac{h}{4} \quad \dots(i)$$

In $\triangle ABD$,

$$\tan \theta = \frac{h}{9} \quad \dots(ii)$$

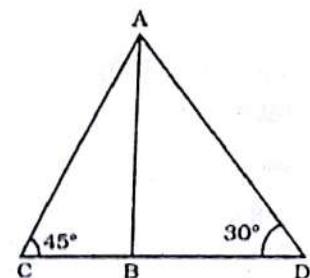
On multiplying both equations.

$$\tan \theta \cdot \cot \theta = \frac{h}{4} \times \frac{h}{9}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{h^2}{36} = 1 \Rightarrow h^2 = 36$$

$$\Rightarrow h = \sqrt{36} = 6 \text{ metre}$$

64. (A)



AB = Height of tower
 C and D \Rightarrow Positions of men
 $BC = x$ metre (let)
 $BD = y$ metre
 $\angle ACB = 45^\circ$; $\angle ADB = 30^\circ$
In $\triangle ABC$,

$$\tan 45^\circ = \frac{AB}{BC}$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 = \frac{50}{x}$$

$$\Rightarrow x = 50 \text{ metre}$$

In $\triangle ABD$,

$$\tan 30^\circ = \frac{AB}{BD}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{50}{y}$$

$$\Rightarrow y = 50\sqrt{3}$$

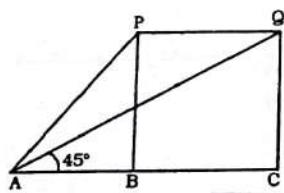
$$= (50 \times 1.73) \text{ metre}$$

$$= 86.5 \text{ metre}$$

$$\therefore CD = (50 + 86.5) \text{ metre}$$

$$= 136.5 \text{ metre}$$

65. (D)



In height of balloon
 $= 3800\sqrt{3} \text{ m}$, then,

$$\tan 60^\circ = \frac{BP}{AB}$$

$$\Rightarrow \sqrt{3} = \frac{3800\sqrt{3}}{AB}$$

$$\Rightarrow AB = 3800 \text{ m}$$

$$\tan 45^\circ = \frac{CQ}{AC}$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 = \frac{3800\sqrt{3}}{AC}$$

$$\Rightarrow AC = 3800\sqrt{3} \text{ m}$$

$$\therefore PQ = AC - AB$$

$$= (3800\sqrt{3} - 3800)$$

$$= 3800 \times 0.732$$

$$= 3800 (\sqrt{3} - 1)$$

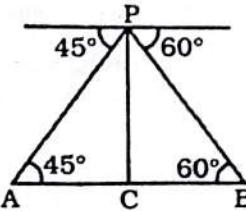
$$= 2782 \text{ m}$$

\therefore Required speed

$$= \left(\frac{\frac{2782}{5} \times 1000}{60} \right) \text{ km/hr.}$$

$$= 33.3 \text{ km/hr. (Approximately)}$$

66. (A)



P = Position of pilot

PC = 200 metre

AB = width of river

AC = x metre (let)

CB = y metre (let)

$\angle PAC = 45^\circ$; $\angle PBC = 60^\circ$

In $\triangle APC$,

$$\tan 45^\circ = \frac{PC}{AC}$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 = \frac{200}{x}$$

$$\Rightarrow x = 200 \text{ metre}$$

In $\triangle PCB$,

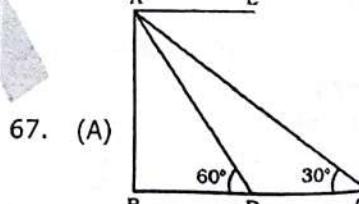
$$\tan 60^\circ = \frac{PC}{CB}$$

$$\Rightarrow \sqrt{3} = \frac{200}{y}$$

$$\Rightarrow y = \frac{200}{\sqrt{3}} \text{ metre}$$

$$\therefore \text{width of river} = x + y$$

$$= \left(200 + \frac{200}{\sqrt{3}} \right) \text{ metre}$$



Let speed of boat

$= v$ metre/minute

Time taken to reach B from D
 $= t$ minutes

$\angle ACB = 30^\circ$; $\angle ADB = 60^\circ$

AB = tower

in $\triangle ABC$,

$$\tan 30^\circ = \frac{AB}{BC}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{AB}{vt + 10v}$$

$$\Rightarrow AB = \frac{vt + 10v}{\sqrt{3}}$$

In $\triangle ABD$,

$$\tan 60^\circ = \frac{AB}{BD}$$

$$\Rightarrow \sqrt{3} = \frac{AB}{vt}$$

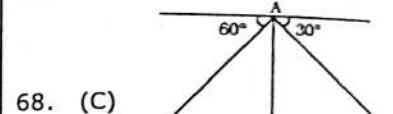
$$\Rightarrow \sqrt{3}vt = AB$$

$$\Rightarrow \sqrt{3}vt = \frac{10v + vt}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$\Rightarrow 3t = 10 + t$$

$$\Rightarrow 2t = 10$$

$$\Rightarrow t = 5 \text{ minutes}$$



AD = Cliff = 180 metre

$\angle ABD = 60^\circ$, $\angle ACD = 30^\circ$

From $\triangle ABD$

$$\tan 60^\circ = \frac{AD}{BD}$$

$$\Rightarrow \sqrt{3} = \frac{180}{BD}$$

$$\Rightarrow BD = \frac{180\sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{3}} = 60\sqrt{3} \text{ metre}$$

From $\triangle ACD$,

$$\tan 30^\circ = \frac{AD}{CD}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{180}{CD}$$

$$\Rightarrow CD = 100\sqrt{3} \text{ metre}$$

$$\therefore BC = BD + DC$$

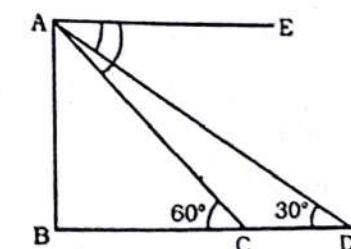
$$60\sqrt{3} + 180\sqrt{3}$$

$$240\sqrt{3} \text{ metre}$$

$$= (240 \times 1.732) \text{ metre}$$

$$= 415.68 \text{ metre}$$

69. (A)



AD = Height of helicopter

$= 1500$ metre

C and D \Rightarrow positions of ships

$\angle ADB = 30^\circ$; $\angle ACB = 60^\circ$

Let, BC = x metre and BD = y metre

In $\triangle ABD$,

$$\tan 30^\circ = \frac{AB}{BD}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{1500}{y}$$

$$\Rightarrow y = 1500\sqrt{3} \text{ metre} \quad \dots (\text{i})$$

In $\triangle ABC$,

$$\tan 60^\circ = \frac{AB}{BC}$$

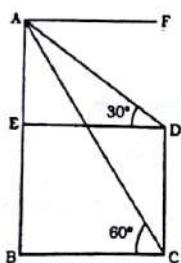
$$\Rightarrow \sqrt{3} = \frac{1500}{x}$$

$$\Rightarrow x = \frac{1500}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$= 500\sqrt{3} \text{ metre} \quad \dots (\text{ii})$$

\therefore Distance between ships
 $= (y - x) \text{ metre}$
 $= (1500\sqrt{3} - 500\sqrt{3}) \text{ metre}$
 $= 1000\sqrt{3} \text{ metre}$

70. (A)



AB = Height of building = 60 metre

CD = Height of tower = h metre

$\angle FAD = \angle ADE = 30^\circ$

$\angle FAC = \angle ACB = 60^\circ$

From $\triangle ABC$,

$$\tan 60^\circ = \frac{AB}{BC}$$

$$\Rightarrow \sqrt{3} = \frac{60}{BC}$$

$$\Rightarrow BC = \frac{60}{\sqrt{3}} = 20\sqrt{3} \text{ metre} = DE$$

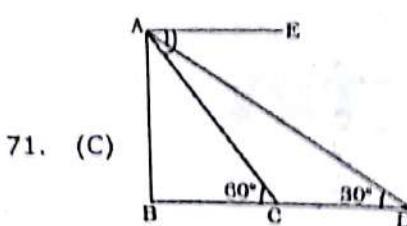
From $\triangle ADE$,

$$\tan 30^\circ = \frac{AE}{ED}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{60-h}{20\sqrt{3}}$$

$$\Rightarrow 60-h = \frac{20\sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{3}} = 20$$

$$\Rightarrow h = 60 - 20 = 40 \text{ metre}$$



AB = height of observation tower = h metre

C and D = Positions of boat

BC = 50 metre

Let, CD = x metre

$\angle ACB = 60^\circ = \angle EAC$

$\angle ADB = 30^\circ = \angle EAD$

$$\tan 60^\circ = \frac{AB}{BC}$$

$$\Rightarrow \sqrt{3} = \frac{h}{50}$$

$$\Rightarrow h = 50\sqrt{3} \text{ metre}$$

In $\triangle ABD$,

$$\tan 30^\circ = \frac{AB}{BD}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{50\sqrt{3}}{50+x}$$

$$\Rightarrow 50+x = 50\sqrt{3} \times \sqrt{3} = 150$$

$$\Rightarrow x = 150 - 50 = 100 \text{ metre}$$

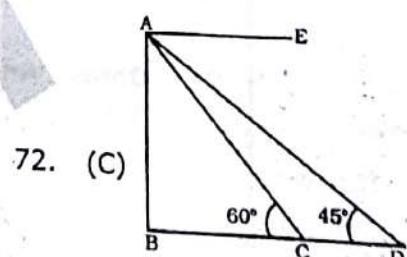
\therefore Speed of boat

$= \frac{\text{Distance}}{\text{Time}}$

$$= \left(\frac{100}{8} \right) \text{ m/sec.}$$

$$= \left(\frac{100}{8} \times \frac{15}{5} \right) \text{ kmph}$$

$$= 45 \text{ kmph.}$$



AB = Lamp post = h metre

C and D = Positions of ships

CD = 300 metre ; BC = x metre

$\angle ACB = 60^\circ$ metre ; $\angle ADB = 45^\circ$

In $\triangle ABC$,

$$\tan 60^\circ = \frac{AB}{BC}$$

$$\Rightarrow \sqrt{3} = \frac{h}{x}$$

$$\Rightarrow h = \sqrt{3}x \quad \dots (\text{i})$$

In $\triangle ABD$,

$$\tan 45^\circ = \frac{AB}{BD}$$

$$\Rightarrow 1 = \frac{h}{x+300}$$

$$\Rightarrow h = x + 300$$

$$\Rightarrow h = \frac{h}{\sqrt{3}} + 300$$

$$\Rightarrow h - \frac{h}{\sqrt{3}} = 300$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\sqrt{3}h - h}{\sqrt{3}} = 300$$

$$\Rightarrow h(\sqrt{3} - 1) = 300\sqrt{3}$$

$$\Rightarrow h = \frac{300(\sqrt{3})}{\sqrt{3}-1}$$

$$= \frac{300\sqrt{3}(\sqrt{3}+1)}{(\sqrt{3}-1)(\sqrt{3}+1)}$$

$$= \frac{300(3+\sqrt{3})}{2}$$

$$= 150(3+\sqrt{3}) \text{ metre}$$